FREEDOM OF INFORMATION AND PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT: (COINTELPRO)

WHITE HATE GROUPS
SUB 8
SECTION 1
157-9



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NOTICE

THE BEST COPIES OBTAINABLE ARE INCLUDED IN THE REPRODUCTION OF THE FILE. PAGES INCLUDED THAT ARE BLURRED, LIGHT OR OTHERWISE DIFFICULT TO READ ARE THE RESULT OF THE CONDITION AND OR COLOR OF THE ORIGINALS PROVIDED. THESE ARE THE BEST COPIES AVAILABLE.

Diroctor, FBI (157-9-8)

- Mr. Ryan

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM - PORT of The Control of INTERNAL SECURITY MISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS - COUNTERLAND LA GENCE - PROGRAM (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES)

ReBulet 9/2/64.

0-1, CE, 11/27/64 Let W/B sub 12/8/64

Attached for the Charlotte Office is a Xerox copy of an article captioned "Big Gains Scored by Carolina Klan" which appeared in the New York Times edition of 9/6/64, page 34. This article identifies J. Robert Jones as the Grand Dragon of the North Carolina State Klan (United Klans of America, Inc.).

You are instructed to promptly review your files and make any necessary discreet inquiries to determine the background of Jones with suphasis upon any personal or organizational weaknesses he may possess that may be capitalized upon to discredit and disrupt organized Klan Thereafter submit your recommendation for activities. specific counterintelligence action.

Your inquiries should determine if Jones is currently employed on a full time basis by the United Klans of America, Inc., (UKA) and the nature of his duties. sources of income should be determined and you should be alert for any information indicating he has misappropriated Klan funds or otherwise taken advantage of his Klan association. Ee alert for any evidence of personal antagonism that may exist between Jones and other Klan leaders or members that may be capitalized upon for counterintelligence purposes. It is noted Bureau files indicate Jones received a bad conduct discharge from the U. S. Navy, he has an extensive arrest record and has been married three times. He was dropped from the rolls while in the seventh grade in school. These matters should be carefully considered in connection with any counts

intelligence recommendation you may submit . 57 4 6

MULTINET MED THE Afford this matter your prompt attention; 1 1964 Enclosure 1 4 Charlotte (105-701) TIAILFUZA (Jones) 6 2^C

DR:fnb (7)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM [Z] TELETYPE UNIT [

elment

Letter to Charlotte RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

NOTE

James Robertson Jones, born resides at North Carolina. He has been active in Klan movements since 1957. In the past he had made statements indicating he might participate in violence. As of December, 1963, he was employed as a salesman by the Southern Awning and Manufacturing Company, Salisbury, North Carolina.

Memoranaum

TO.

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-Main)

DATE: 10/12/64



SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReBulet 9/2/64 to Atlanta and other offices.

It is noted this letter lists as one of the target organizations, as No. 7 on page 2, the Independent Klavern, Fountain Inn, S. C. Since this organization is no longer active or in existence, it is suggested it be deleted from this list.

Since the major organization in Charlotte Division is the United Klans of America, Inc., of which Birmingham is oxigin, a copy of this letter is being designated to Birmingham for information.

The following represents the consensus of Charlotte Agents familiar with Klan activity:

- l. Disruptive activity should not be undertaken at a particular Klavern, as a general rule, unless there is sufficient well established informant coverage to be able to tell the effect of the action when instituted. Such action would probably serve to "tighten up" the organization and make it more difficult to get an informant in thereafter.
- 2. It is considered doubtful that newspaper publicity, of only a generally unfavorable nature against the Klan organization, is effective in reducing new applicants or causing any large number of present members to drop out. The "Charlotte Observer," which has wide distribution throughout North and South Carolina, published in August and September, 1964, a series of articles, copies of which were sent the Bureau by Charlotte letter of 3/15/64. These articles ridiculed the United Klans

2 F Bureau (RM)

2 - Birmingham (Info.) (RM)

2 - Charlotte (157-281)

JMU:grb

(6)

00T 13 1964

V-15

- Coi-

66 NOV 10 1964

of America, Inc., in North Carolina, and published both photos and names of a number of members. So far as has been learned from informants, this had very little adverse effect upon the organization. It was alleged that two to five members were discharged from their jobs, or warned about continuing membership, but the identities of these alleged persons is not known. North Carolina Grand Dragon JAMES R. JONES has stated, both publicly and privately to informants, that this publicity was very valuable to the growth of the organization. One informant reported that the day after the articles published his name as a local leader, three persons contacted him and applied for membership, stating they had not previously known whom to contact.

It is considered that publicity of this type generally deters from joining only those persons who would not be interested in joining in the first place. It is believed that a large proportion of those persons who are potential members are seeking status and recognition, and publicity is no deterrent to them; it makes them feel important and members of an important group.

The major apparent effect of the series of newspaper articles referred to has been a tightening up of security, and refusal of leaders to allow newspaper photos of individual Klansmen to be taken at public rallies.

- 3. Disruptive activity, wherever possible, should be of a nature which does not expose the fact that the Bureau, or the "Federal Government", is behind the activity. It is believed that open action, to a large extent, can backfire and create resentment and sympathy. It must be remembered that Klan membership, in many sections, does not by any means carry the odium that alleged Communist membership or sympathy does in almost any section of society.
- 4. Along this same line, there is probably no point in trying disruptive activity, at least not at this stage, on a local Klan group which is small, inactive, and peaceful. Any such activity which is not completely discreet and concealed would likely have the effect of stirring it up.
- 5. By letter of 9/26/64, Charlotte furnished the Bureau a sample of a lapel pin which was adopted at the Imperial

Klonvocation of United Klans of America at Birmingham on 9/5-6/64. This is to be sold to members for \$2 each and there is apparently considerable demand for it. Since it is not apparent to the unitiated that it has anything to do with "the Klan," it is expected that members will wear it openly as a secret recognition signal. If it does become widely adopted and worn, consideration should then be given to giving widespread publicity to the fact of what it represents. This should have the result of discouraging some persons who do not want their Klan membership publicly known.

- 6. It is considered that possibly the most effective way of discouraging membership, or causing existing members to withdraw, is to establish that someone in the organization is getting rich off it, or embezzling the proceeds. Charlotte is endeavoring to develop information along these lines, but nothing specific has yet been developed.
- 7. The following are suggested tactics that appear useful on a selected basis against individual Klansmen, particularly those whose employers might object to their Klan membership:
- a. Anonymous letter or phone call to the employer telling of the Klan membership.
- b. Enter on behalf of the member a subscription to the "Fiery Cross," United Klans of America publication, and have it mailed to his employment.
- c. When a particular member is away from home at a Klavern meeting, have a female phone his home and indicate he was to meet her and is late. This might have the effect of making it difficult for him to get away from home at night thereafter. This should be limited to particular individuals who are considered potential ones to stir up trouble in a Klavern.

8.

Charlotte reports by SA 1/31/64 and 3/27/64, show that he is receiving over \$300 per month from the Veterans Administration as a 100 per cent disabled veteran. At the same time he operates

and is active in United Klans of America, making public speeches, etc. Charlotte furnished extra copies of those reports to the Bureau, with the suggestion furnishing them to VA be considered.

It is suggested consideration be given to asking the VA to re-evaluate his disability rating, in view of his employment and activities. It is believed this should be done on a SOG level, to reduce the possibility of learning that such a suggestion came from the FBI.

9. "Action Groups." No particular such groups, given to violence, are known within Klan organizations in Charlotte territory. As the Bureau is aware, United Klans of America has instituted what it calls "Security Guards," who wear military type uniforms and have military ranks. These function at public rallies for the purpose of keeping order, watching for "spies," etc. It is expected that if violence is undertaken, these will probably be the ones to do it, but no such undertakings have been learned.

Specific individual recommendations for counterintelligence action will be submitted by subsequent letters as developed.

Memorandum

Mr. W. C. Sullivan

Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

SUBJECT. INTERNAL SECURITY

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

DATE: November 24, 1964

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Mohr

1 - Mr. DeLoach

l - Mr. Sullivan

- Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Gray

1 - Mr. Ryan

Tavel Trotter Tele, Room

Belmont

Mohr . DeLeach

Cosper

Sullivan

During the period August 30 to September 4, 1964, the "Charlotte Observer" published a series of articles authored by exposing and critical of reporters the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA). One article included a photograph of a Klansman who was erroneously identified to the reporters by an Anti-Defamation League informant as one Phil Gibson, a UKA member. Gibson is now threatening to institute suit against the "Observer" for the misidentification and is demanding a retraction be published. Such a retraction would protect the "Observer" from punitive damages but would not preclude believes he can force a suit for civil damages. Gibson to drop the suit if he can interview local Klansmen who under subpoena would identify Gibson as a Klan member to avoid perjury.

To prevent Gibson from winning the civil suit or obtaining an out-of-court judgment, which would gain prestige and favorable publicity for the UKA, the Charlotte Office recommends we advise the names of selected Klan members who could testify to the nembership of Gibson. Interview of these individuals by implying they would be subpoenaed would probably cause Gibson to drop his suit.

We believe this action should be taken by an anonymous has on numerous occasions been cooperative with our Charlotte Office. He is trustworthy and reliable and a careful reporter. If the newspaper can force Gibson to drop the suit, it will have a demoralizing effect on the UKA and it will encourage other newspapers to speak out against the Klan organization. If local Klan members are threatened with subpoenas in this case it would have andeterring effect of their activities.

If Gibson is successful winning a civil suit or forcing an out-of-court settlement, this will be a boost to the morale of the UKA. Undoubtedly it will cause newspapers in North Carolina to be very cautious in publishing material unfavorable to the Klan. Enc.

157-9-8

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

157-9-8

We also believe the anonymous letter to should identify Klansman the individual actually depicted in the disputed photograph, as the correct identification is well known within Klan circles and has been verified by a Charlotte informant. Will be able to use this information also in an effort to preclude the suit.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached radiogram be sent Charlotte authorizing that office to furnish anonymously data relating to local Klan members to Reporter; "Charlotte Observer," for his use in conducting interviews in an attempt to verify Klan membership of Phil Gibson and thus preclude a suit by the latter.

FB1

	•	Date: 11-30-64	4	i ej
Transmi	t the following	• v in	. Ģ• .	Age of the second
		(Type in plain text or code)	·	
Via	AIRTEL	. REGISTERED MAIL		
V10	VIET	(Priority)		
				Ĺ _ ˙
		•		
<i>l</i> .	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)		다. 건 [발. 4]
1	10.	DIRECTOR, IDI (10, 5 0,	۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱ ۱	11/11
	FROM:	SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)		10/20
- 1	* KOM.	The second secon	49783	I CON
	COUNTERT	NTELLIGENCE PROGRAM	NO TO STA	12 01
		SECURITY /	Tar All	15 AL Spice
		ON OF HATE GROUPS	Level 1	MANAGE
	DIDIOLII	ON OF MAIL GROODS		94 - I
		ReCEairtel 11-19-64, and Burad 1	1-25-64	1
$- \mid \wp$	' \	Recondition in 19 04, and barea 1		
	•	In accordance with ReBurad, an a	nonumous type	d letter
	was bref	pared and was mailed at Greensboro,		·
		ter was addressed to	200 007 011	
	11115 160	ter was addressed to		
Į ,		The second secon	Luce Aller Er	
[N. J.	LOCALHIE	· V
		The 11-26-64, issue of the Charl	otto "Observe	r" carried
		tion, acknowledging that the photo		
	a retrac	wrongly identified as that of PHI	t CIRCON A	copy of
	issue was	raction is attached. It will be n	oted the retu	copy or
12		contain any statement to the effe	CC GIBSON 18	HOL A
) O,	Klansmar	1.	•	· ·
ŀ		0. 11. 07. 64		
		On 11-27-64,	unturation b	d been
		of CE Office and stated this		
		the insistence of the paper's attor		
ا		e damages. He continued that the o	liginal lette	21_01
ς • ′	intent t	to sue from GIBSON's lawyer,	sid in affect	410 74
į	1.7	Greensboro, N. C., had s		
l l		ion of a retraction would not be s		id that
•		intended to sue for civil damages i	n any event.	
1		Kb 7.08 3 150-31 150-	9-01	1 1/4/3
	Bure		1-8-4	
	` •	rlotte William British British	6.6 T 13.04 F	
<u> </u>	JMU:hks			
	(5)	Sept 1 WAY BUT BUT NAS		$\mathcal{N}\mathcal{N}$
67	DECAS B	Sent	_M Per	*
A		Special Agent in Charge		
		-p		•

		Date: 11-30-64	
Transm	it the following in		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	(Type in plain text or code)	
Via	AIRTEL .	REGISTERED MAIL	
		(Priority)	
-7		,	
•	CE: 157-281		Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Collins (Collins And Specifical Col
•	CL. 157 CO1		
	Acco	ordingly, stated, he expect	s to receive notice
	of suit shortl	y. He is continuing in efforts	to develop inioi-
	mation concern	ning GIBSON, both as to Klan memb eter. He furnished the substance	of the information
. [general charac	developed re GIBSON, and offere	d to furnish a copy
ļ	of whatever el	the he finds. He has found that	in 1959 a warrant wa
	icewed against	a person apparently identical i	n Wilmington, N.
	c. for abando	onment and non-support, and he in	itends to follow up
: عا	as to the circ	cumstances and status of this mat	ter.

CE will accept and maintain any information furnishes re GIBSON, and will keep the Bureau advised of developments.

2.

Approved: _____ Sent ____ M Per ____

Special Agent in Charge

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A Retraction

In the Sept. 3, 1964, edition of the Charlotte Observer, there appeared a picture of a man dressed in a military-type uniform used by the Ku Klux Klan, who was designated in the accompany-top caption as Phil Gibson of Greenshore.

The Charlotte Observer has found that this man is not this Coson of Greenshere, whose address we understand is 1927 I sudjeman Road, Greenshere, and acknowledges this error and corrects in and refracts the statement to the effect that the photograph is that of Gibsen.

The Charlotte Observor regrets this error and extends its applicable Vr. Gibson.

KNIGHT PUBLISHING COMPANY

newspaper, city and state.)
8A OBSERVER Charlotte, N.C.
<u> </u>
Date: 11-26-64
Edition:
Author: Editor:
Title:
Character:
or
Classification: Submitting Office: CE
Being Investigated

157-9-8-4

UNITED STATES GO / ANMENT

Memoranaum

TÓ

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE: 12/8/64



SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

SUBJECT!

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES)

Re Bureau letter to Charlotte, 10/1/64, captioned as above.

JONES is set out in Charlotte report of SA 12/12/63, entitled "JAMES ROBERTSON JONES, Aka., RACIAL MATTERS." His activities are being followed in connection with investigation into the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, of which he is North Carolina Grand Dragon.

Since about the summer of 1963, JONES has been occupied full time in organizing and operation UKA in North Carolina, and is not known to have any other source of income since that time. To date, he has not made any full accounting to the membership of monies received, either directly from Klaverns or as money received in the form of donations at public rallies. In connection with investigation of UKA, specific inquiries are being made as to finances of the organization, and an effort is being made to determine just what amount JONES receives. However, in view of the lax bookkeeping of the various Klaverns and the fact that money received at public rallies is turned directly over to JONES without counting by local Klansmen, it has thus far not been possible to arrive at anything like a definite figure as to the amount received by JONES.

There has been nothing to show that JONES has actually misappropriated money of UKA, and most of the memberohip seems to accept his general statement that his

2)- Burcau (157-9-8)(RM) 3 - Charlotte (1 - 157-281) (1 - 157-230) (1 - 105-701)

11 DEC 9 1964

JMU/jl∞ (5)

.....

58 DEC 11 1964

CE 157-281

traveling and organizing expenses are running at least as high as the amount taken in. The members in general appear to have the attitude that since JONES is working full time on UKA business, he is entitled to make a living from it. So long as the membership generally remains satisfied with his leadership, general allegations concerning his receipt of money will probably not be effective.

However, it is believed that in the long run the issue of money will be the most effective in attacking JONES and disrupting the organization as a whole. Thought is being directed toward finding some way of having a demand for full accounting of funds made at the next State meeting of UKA in North Carolina. It is not believed wise to have this demand originate on the floor from any of our informants.

As to his personal life, JONES lives with his wife, who is also very active in UKA and appears very much "sold" on the organization. He reportedly has a girl friend at Lexington, N. C., and another at or near Rocky Mount, N. C. Efforts are being made to determine their identities. Thereafter, consideration will be given to the desirability of either sending anonymous communications to the wife of JONES or to selected Klansmen. Bureau authority will be sought before such action is taken.

In view of the generally low standards of most members of UKA in North Carolina, it is not believed his rather minor arrest record, mostly for traffic violations, would be effective in bringing him into discredit with the members. Rather, to make an issue of this would most likely result in resentment by most members that someone was trying to "get" him.

His bad conduct discharge from the Navy was again for matters which most members would probably consider rather trivial, and in itself is not strong enough to bring up alone. However, consideration will be given to throwing this item in when it can be used along with others.

CE 157-281

The fact that he dropped out of school in the seventh grade would not discredit him with the membership, in view again of the generally low status of education and employment of much of the membership.

Actually, JONES has been reflected through our investigation to be one who holds down on violent activity by UKA. To take action that would remove him from office unless we have good assurance his successor would not be to our best interests.

but until such time as we could be more nearly sure this could be brought about, actual removal of JONES might be undesirable. However, action that could serve to weaken JONES and the organization as a whole is being constantly sought.

FRI

	L B I			
	1 D.	11-19-64		1
	Date:	318		
Transmit the following in	·	110		
Services interest and the services of the serv	(Type in plain text	or code)		
ViaAIRTEL		i '-		
	(Pric	ority)		
				·
				• [
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI	(157-9-Main)			•
- TT				
of FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE	(157-281)			.
()				. 1
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG	RAM	•		MAGIL
INTERNAL SECURITY	r.		NO.	
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUP	ي. ا		مسر	
· ·	•	•		- 1
USA ReBulet 9-2-64	. to Atlanta	and other s	outhern offic	es,
and CElet to Bureau 10-1	2-64. The	following is	submitted for	.
Bureau consideration as	a step to co	ounter/United	Klans of Ame	rica
Inc., Knights of the Ku	Klux Klan (U	JKA).		
the second control of the many and the second control of the second control of		" / / · · ·		
By letter of 9	-15-64, to	the Bureau (E	sufile 157-370	۱),
CE furnished copies of a	series of a	articles re U	JKA which had	1
appeared in the "Charlot	te Observer	newspaper	erom 8-30-64,	
through 9-4-64.				
	,	T. 0434440	n, as mentione	ad /
		In addition	i, as mentitorie	
in Culet 9-15-64,				
60				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
In this series	of article	s, in the one	e of 9-3-64, t	there
appears a group photo wi	th the capt.	ion "Two Klar	n Uniforms," i	in
which an individual in m	ailitary-typ	e uniform is	identified as	5
PHIL GIBSON, member of t	lie Greensbo	ro Unit of U	KA.	
181201.13:				
3 - Bureau (RM)	18	KEC-IV-	57-9-8-	-
5 - Charlotte (2 - 157-2		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	12/12	1
1 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	230)) () () () () () () () () () (ध क्ष ति: 50 1964	- J
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			many	7
1 19 12 11 11 11 11			1 (Sea)	المرامع
JMU: hks JA	. 1	y	SPO KA	
(8)			4/1	./\$
c. r. ywa				
Approved:	Sent	M	Per	
Special Agent in Charge	•	•		,

	•	Date: 11-19-64		, .
, Transm	it the following in	•		
		(Type in plain text or code)		**************************************
Via	AIRTEL	(Priority)	500	
-7				T
	CE: 157-281			
bje	Klan robes which ha that on that day	together with other d not been used. At this	time	aid
	actually of Phil Gi man in the photo ac	BSON, did not to	who the	e
	beer made by an inf	tinued that the identific ormant for Anti-Defamatio were furnished for identi has advised that	n League in Charl fication of as ma	lotte,
b10	the photo does clus	ac evidently mistaken, the ely resemble GIBSON, who	ough the individuals also has been a	ial i
	and many of them ha	p of photos has been show we been identified. They Effice, and may be of co cular photo has been iden	are being ind e xo nsiderable <u>futur</u> e	ed e
670 670	further stated that PHIL GIBSCH, asking the phote is of him against the "Charle Red agreed t	has received a le whether he would be will uself, in a suit which GIB otte Observer." to testify. The informant personally.	tter from the wiring to testify the SON plans to bring did not know who	fe of hat ng ether
		2.	<i>,</i> .	
A	Approved:Special Agent in		M Per	-

Fransmit	the following in	(Type in plain text or code)	
/ia	ATHUEL		
		(Priority)	
	CE: 157-281	•	
	Op. 11	-13-64	telephonically
	advised Sa	that a letter	has been received
	from a lawyer r	epresenting PHIL GIBSON,	two which of the in-
		, demanding a published relication of GIESON in this ph	oto and threatening
		Terated be has talked this	over with the attorne
į	Carre to the activities are	on who stated that publishi	ng a retraction would
V	protect the pas	er from punitive damages, bu	it would not preclude
	a suit for alle	eged civil damages.	
		stated that the informa	ant of ADL
1	has suf	A that PHIL GIRSON actually	is a member of UKA.
	The state of the s		stablish proof of this
V	Boxes the	Exopping of the suit. He sai	Id fust outh as a ras
V 3	researt, and the	as a defense witness in the	event the case actua
V,	make dea approach	raid he intends to in	JEGIATEM ASTIONS Der-
	in the Cre	ocosboro area whom he learned	4 Of IN DIS brebaraer
- -	ins to a compact	of prefeles referred to above	e, to establish some
	who will testi:	fy that GIBSON actually is a torney for the newspaper for	ce GIBSON to drop the
\	through the av	g him know such testimony wil	ll be produced if the
	case goes to c		
			to think about this.
		stated he had just started re just who he will contact,	but indicated he mig
	controt	te just with he will conduct,	
	Corres Co		
		The third	individual and other
		into court in a civil case,	would identify GIBSON
	ir suppoended as a member of	UNA rather than perjure the	mselves. He is also
	Mis a mainer or		
<u> </u>		3.	

Δ	pproved:	Sent	_M Per

(Type in plain text or code)	
(Priority)	* .
•	

for the same thinking of contacting reason. Also, he plans to contact whose photograph was taken in Klam robe by the newspaper in Salisbury, N. C., in August, 1964, and who at that time identified himself as had toldthis was a false name and That this man actually works for a newspaper. through his own efforts had established his identity and that he works in the composing department of a Durham, N. C., newspaper.

CE, in UKA, Bufile Report of SA dated 3-21-64, shows on page 42 that meetings of the Greensboro Klaves: were held in early 1964 at the home of PHIL Greensboro. CE files contain numer-GIBSOM, ous reporte in which he has been identified by as a member of UKA. In the State: meeting of UKA in January 1964, he was a candidate for State office, losing to

It is the opinion of CE that if GIBSON is successful in either winning a civil suit or forcing an out of court settlement from the "Charlotte Observer," this will be a big boost to the morale of UNA in N. C., and they will play it to the utmost for publicity. Also, it would undoubtedly have the effect of causing all newspapers in the State to be very cautious in publishing material unfavorable to UKA and Klan organizations in general.

On the other hand, if the newspaper can force GIBSON to drop the suit, it will have a corresponding effect against the morale of the organization, and help newspapers to have more

Approved:		Sent		М	Per	
C:-1 A	at the Change		• •			

Special Agent in Charge

FRI

•	
•	Date: 11-19-64
anamit	the fellowing in
ınsmıı	the following in(Type in plain text or code)
a	ATPPEL (Priority)
	CE: 157-231
ŀ	
	courage in speaking out against Klan organizations. It is further believed that direct interviews by with selected UK members, making them realize that if called into court they museither admit their own membership, perjure themselves, or take the 5th Amendment, would have a deterient effect on the group a whole.
hc.	a position are known to or how many he might be able to develop through his own efforts. It is proposed that some namble furnished him, in strict confidence, without telling him the arc members, but on the basis that they are persons who might able to furnish helpful information.
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable information concerning him.
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable inform ion concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to or anyone outside the
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable information concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to the or anyone outside the Bureau:
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable information concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to the or anyone outside the Bureau:
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable inform ion concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to or anyone outside the Bureau: [And And And And And And And And And And
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable information concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to or anyone outside the Bureau:
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable inform ion concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to or anyone outside the Bureau: [And And And And And And And And And And
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable information concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to or anyone outside the Bureau: [This information has, with Bureau approval, been furnished on 9-1-64, to State authorities.] [This information has, with Bureau approval, been furnished on 9-1-64, to State authorities.]
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable inform ion concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to or anyone outside the Bureau: [And And And And And And And And And And
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable information concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to or anyone outside the Bureau: [This information has, with Bureau approval, been furnished on 9-1-64, to State authorities.] [This information has, with Bureau approval, been furnished on 9-1-64, to State authorities.]
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable information concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to or anyone outside the Bureau: (This information has, with Bureau approval, been furnished on 9-1-64, to State authorities.) taken in as a member 7-30-64, at a meeting in home, at which presided.
	in the past has been found entirely reliable and trustworthy, and a careful reporter. CE indices have no unfavorable information concerning him. From the known membership of the Greensboro Klavern, received from informants since early 1964, the following have been selected as persons whose names could be furnished. The data following their names are solely for the Bureau's information, and would not be furnished to or anyone outside the Bureau: (This information has, with Bureau approval, been furnished on 9-1-64, to State authorities.) taken in as a member 7-30-64, at a meeting in home, at which presided.

J D-36 (a) v. 16-29-63)	C FBI
Transmit the following in	Date: 11-19-64
Via AIRTEL	(Type in plain text or code)
-	(Priority)
CE: 157-281	
	213 1 3 2 2 6 4 5 8 7 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	Mr. 11.1 Mr. 177
Ric,	LOCAL
River	
tacu	stated above, it is probable that will con-
publicly know.	
ign (see	6.
Approved:	

Date: 11-19-64

Transmit the following in	/r	
	(Type in plain text or code)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Via <u>AIRTEL</u> .		
1	(Priority)	
CE: 157-281		

by D

of all or part of the names listed above, under the limitations and conditions of strict secrecy mentioned, to the requested this matter be considered and replied to as soon as possible, in order that the information can be timely enough to be of benefit.

If the action requested is not approved, it is requested the Bureau authorize furnishing all or part of the names anonymously.

7.

Approved: _____ Sent ____ M Per ____

CODE

RADIOGRAM

TO SAC CHARLOTTE

Mr. DeLoach

Mr. Sullivan

Mr. Baumgardner

FROM DIRECTOR FB1 \$\frac{157-9-8}{2}.

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM, INTERNAL SECURITY, DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS.

RECLAIRTEL NOVEMBER NINETEEN, LAST,

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO FURNISH TO

QUOTE UNQUOTE BY ANONYMOUS LETTER THE IDENTITIES OF SELECTED KLAN MEMBERS WHO WOULD HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THE KLAN MENDERSHIP OF PHIL GIBSON, WHO HAS INSTITUTED SUIT AGAINST THE QUOTE COSERVER UNQUOTE AS SET OUT IN REAIRTEL. ANOHYMOUS LETTER SUBULD BE WORDED IN A MANNER TO INDICATE IT WAS PREPARED BY A DISGRUNTLED KLAN MEMBER AND IT MAY INCLUDE THE BRIEF CHARACTERIZATIONS OF THE BACKGROUND AND KLAN MEMBERSHIP AS LISTED IN REALBREL. THE ANONYMOUS LETTER MAY SET OUT THE IDENTITY OF

AS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO WAS INCORRECTLY IDENTIFIED IN THE QUOTE OBSERVER UNQUOTE ARTICLE AS GIESON. THIS AUTHORITY IS, OF COURSE, CONTINGENT UPON THE REQUIREMENT THAT NONE OF THE DATA AMORYMOUSLY FURNISHED WILL JEOPARDIZE THE SECURITY OF YOUR

INFORMANTS OR SOURCES.

DR: big@ 1091A RADIOGRAM

NOV 2 5 1964

MAIL BOOM 🔲 TELETYPE UNIT [

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

RADIOGRAM TO CHARLOTTE
RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPPION OF HATE GROUPS
157-9-8

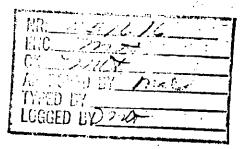
TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS TO INSURE YOUR ANONYMOUS LETTER
CANNOT BE ASSOCIATED WITH THE FBI. USE COMMERCIALLY PURCHASED
STATIONERY. INCLUDE MISSPELLINGS AND/OR MISTYPES AND DO NOT
MAIL FROM VICINITY OF YOUR OFFICE.

ADVISE OF ANY MESULTS AND BE ALERT TO SUBMIT FOLLOW-UP RECOMMENDATIONS.

NOTE:

Radiogram atilized because counterintelligence information must be timely furnished anonymously by Charlotte to be of value. In event radio contact missed, send by urgent, encoded teletype.

See momo Eaumgardner to Sullivan, 11/24/64, same caption, DR:bgc.



UNITED STATES GC (NMENT

Director, FBI. (157-9-8)



SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReBulet 9-2-64, to Atlanta and other southern offices.

The following is the first three month status letter. Copies being furnished Birmingham and Savannah for information, as they are origin in cases of the organizations mentioned herein.

- Potential Counterintelligence Action
 - The Association of South Carolina Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (SV origin), is presently in a rather dormant and relatively inactive stage in CE territory. No opportunities for action have been noted, and none is contemplated at present.
 - United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of Ku Klux Klan (South Carolina), BH origin, is a relatively small organization in CE Division. This group is presently undergoing internal dissension, particularly in the Klavern at Gaffney, S. C., centering around dissatisfaction with

It is the intention of CE for the present to let this situation develop by itself, following it through informants, unless and until some situation lending itself to intervention is learned. REG- 47

- Bureau (RM)

Savannah (RM)

Bigmingifalm (RM) Charlotte

EX 110

JMU:hks

- C. United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (North Carolina), BH origin, is the largest and most active group. At present its activity appears to be slowing down, and attendance at Klavern meetings in most localities seems to be falling off.
 - (1) At Christmas time, 1964, the members of UKA in North Carolina presented Grand Dragon J. R. JONES with a 1963 Cadillac. The license number has been obtained, and title records are being checked to obtain Vehicle Identification Number of this car and its title history. Thereafter it is planned to inquire into how this car was paid for. If the car is actually titled directly in the name of JONES, it is contemplated, after time for filing 1964 income tax has passed, to get Bureau authority to pass information re the gift of the car to Internal Revenue.

It is also contemplated to get from the factory complete assembly data on this car, with a view to possible future action, since it is believed JONES will keep records in this car.

(2) At the present time, of the Raleigh Klavern is promoting a group insurance policy for members of UKA in North Carolina. Recent information is that this is with International Life and Accident Insurance Company, through the Carolina Insurance Agency which represents. Recommendations for action in this regard will be submitted to the Bureau by separate communication.

2. Pending Counterintelligence Action

No programs are actually presently underway, with exception of the following:

(1) In accordance with CE suggestion, the Bureau on 11-9-64, furnished to Veterans Administration information concerning

Sc_

bo

and called to their attention the amount of benefits he is receiving under 100% disability rating. The outcome of this will be followed with VA, but results, if any, have not yet been learned.

In accordance with Bureau authority of 11-25-64, (2) CE has furnished information on an anonymous basis to the "Charlotte Observer" newspaper which could be used as a basis for defense in a threatened suit against the paper by Klansman PHIL GIBSON of Greensboro, N. C. As of 12-20-64, the newspaper has not received notice of actual filing of suit. A representative of this paper has advised that an anonymous letter giving names of persons at Greensboro who could verify Klan membership of PHIL GIBSON has been received. He states that if actual suit is filed by GIBSON, representatives of the paper will contact the named persons to develop information for use in defending the suit. He does not contemplate these persons will be contacted unless suit is actually filed. He has furnished some background information of an unfavorable nature concerning GIBSON which has been independently developed by the newspaper, and this has been included in CE file.

3. Tangible Results

No tangible results which can be ascribed to this program have yet been observed.

As commented above, possible action by Veterans Administration against will be followed.

Puc

An apparent intangible result is that thus far there is no indication the "Charlotte Observer" newspaper has been intimidated by the threatened suit by PHIL GIBSON, and it is expected this paper will continue to attack Klan organizations where feasible.

$\emph{1} emorandum$

TO

DIRECTOR, FB1 (157-9-8)

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

For some time reports have been received from the Charlotte informants that a health insurance plan for members of the The United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, in North Carolina is to be offered. This is being promoted by

and member of the Raleigh

Klavern 41 of UKA.

advised that in December, was actively promoting sale of this insurance, 1964. and contacting various Klaverns for this purpose.

The issuing company is International Life and Accident Insurance Company with its home office at Wilmington, North Carolina.

have furnished copies of a letter, undated, but apparently set out in January, 1965, over the name of addressed, "TO ALL KLARSMAN," urging them to subscribe to this Group Hospitalization policy and showing that payments should be sent to The letter includes the statement, "I would also like to mention the licensed Agent in charge of the enrollment has voluntarily agreed to a very generous contribution to each unit participating. This money will go into your Treasury and will further the growth and strongth we are all fighting for.

2 - Bureau (15779-8) (Encl. - 2 - Birmingham (ULL MARKEL) -(RM)

- Charlotte _157-230)

JMU:lrf

FEB 26 1985

his insurance program under this policy which has been issued to him, Xerox copies have been made and the original returned to him. There are enclosed for the Bureau and for Birmingham one each Xerox copy of the complete policy, including amendments, and a note from and the envelope in which transmitted.

The name and identifying information re have been either cut out or blocked out on these copies. The full number of this policy as shown on the original is stated the full number on the policy issued to has source is. It thus appears that he general number for the overall policy, and the last four digits represent the individual policyholder. Accordingly, the last four digits have been removed from the copies of this policy, except for one complete copy which is being initialed by and retained in his file.

It is further noted that on the sheet which lists the applicant and his family there appears a handwritten notation. The significance of this is not known to Charlotte, and it possibly could be some individual identifying number. Accordingly, if the copy of the policy is to be shown to any butside agency, the number should likewise be removed.

concerning group insurance
policies.
policies.
policies, said that to be eligible for a group
policy, the individuals must be closely associated, generally with
the same employer or in some other established association.
No specific or detailed inquiries were made of
It will be noted that on the personal description sheet the
"Unit Name" is shown as "Capital City Restoration Association."
Presumably this is the group under which the policy is issued.
has advised that "Capital City Restoration Association"
is the cover name for Raleigh Unit 41 or UKA.

As a counterintelligence measure, Bureau authority is requested for an Ament to contact or other representative concerning this group policy. The object would be to have the State Insurance Department

<u>ma</u>de some general:

CE 157-281

conduct its own investigation to determine whether this is a legitimate group policy, meeting the State Law requirements. Authoris also requested to advise the State representative orally of the allegations re "kickback" of premiums of the UKA. A request would likewise be made of the State Insurance Representative to obtain a complete listing of persons issured under this particular policy, it being noted that according to our present information, all policyholders will be members of UKA in North Carolina.

It is considered very likely that this group policy will be found improper under the State requirements, which might result in its having to be revoked. Even if this does not result, it is considered very likely that the mere fact of inquiries being made by a State representative willhave a disruptive effect on UKA in general, and on the selling of this insurance in particular.

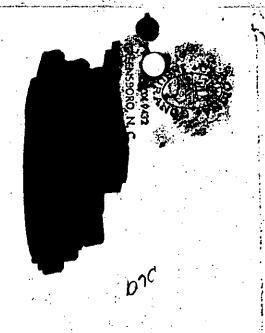
If Bureau authority is given Charlotte contemplates suggesting to the State Insurance Representative that his agency contact a representative number of the policyholders outside of Raleigh to have them show what connection they have with the "Capital City Restoration Association," the name under which the group policy appears to have been issued. It is expected that most of those cutside of Raleigh will not be able to show such connection.

Of course, Charlotte at this time could go directly to the International Life and Accident Insurance Company at Wilmington, North Carolina, and ask for a list of individuals insured under this policy. However, it is believed it would be much better to have the State Insurance Department institute inquiries as outlined above. That agency has wide powers of control and examination over insurance companies, and contact by that agency would have much greater impact than a mere inquiry by the FBI.

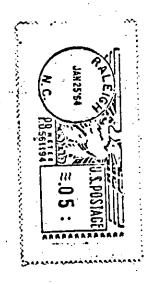
Following the action by the State Insurance Department, if complete information regarding policyholders is not received through that agency, Charlotte could always go to the insurance company for this information. It will be noted that the sheet which is apparently submitted by each applicant contains considerable background information.

CE 157-281

Copies of this letter and a copy of the insurance policy are being furnished Birmingham for information since it is origin in UKA.



()



ENCLOSURE 157-9-8-8

3/

GREENSO CARROLL CLAIMS

International

Life & Accident Insurance Co.

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

(A Stock Company and herein called Company)

HEREBY INSURES the person named in Policy Information (herein called Insured) and subject to the exceptions, limitations and provisions of this policy promises to pay indemnity for loss covered by this policy resulting from injury or sickness; to the extent herein provided. "injury" wherever used in this policy means bodily injury caused by an accident occurring while this policy is in force and resulting directly and independently of all other causes in loss covered by this policy. "Sickness" wherever used in this policy means sickness or disease contracted and commencing after its effective date and resulting in loss covered by this policy.

PART I

CONSIDERATION AND RENEWAL

This policy is issued in consideration of the statements contained in the copy of the application for this policy attached hereto and of the payment in advance of the policy fee and term premium stated in Policy Information. After taking effect this policy continues in force until the first renewal premium due date.

RENEWABLE AT THE OPTION OF THE COMPANY AS STATED IN THIS PART

This policy may be renewed for further consecutive periods by the payment in advance, or during the grace period provided in Part V, of premium at the Company's premium rate in force at the time of renewal, subject only to the right of the Company, to decline renewal of this policy after the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) Non-payment of the renewal premium;
- (b) The Insured has attained the age of seventy years;
- (c) The Insured has ceased to be an employee of the employer or an active member of the association designated in Policy Information; or
- (d) The Company has given written notice at least thirty days prior to the renewal date of its intention not to renew all policies bearing form number PO-41-60-(Rev.) issued to such employees or members.

The Company's acceptance of premium shall constitute its consent to renewal. Unless renewed as herein provided, this policy shall, except as provided in "Grace Period," Part V, terminate at the expiration of the period for which premium has been paid. All periods of insurance shall begin and end at twelve o'clock Noon, Standard Time, at the residence of the Insured.

CART II

HOSPITAL INDEMNITY

It injury or sickness shall, while this Policy is in force, cause the Insured to be confined within a lawfully operated hospital or sanatorium, the Company will pay,

PO 41-60

ENULUSURE 151-9-8-8

"A" Daily Hospital Indemnit (hable periodically at the rate specific), the Schedule during the period such confinement and treatment, but not exceeding ninety days as the result of any one accident or sickness.

"B" Hospital General Expenses, actually incurred by the Insured for X-ray examinations, laboratory, operating room, anesthetic, oxygen tent, dressings, drugs and medicines and ambulance service to and from the hospital, not to exceed in the aggregate the Maximum limit specified in the Schedule as the result of any one ceident or sickness.

PARTIN

ACCIDENT EMERGENCY FIRST AID

If injury shall necessitate, within twenty-four hours from the time of the accident, medical treatment not otherwise covered under this Policy, within a lawfully operated hospital or a physician's office, the Company will pay the expense actually incurred by the Insured for such treatment but not to exceed three times the Daily Hospital Indemnity as the result of any one accident.

PART IV

EXCEPTIONS AND REDUCTIONS

This Policy does not cover any loss caused by:

- (1) war or act of war, or
- (2) injury for which benefits are payable under any Workmen's Compensation Act or Law, or sickness for which benefits are payable under any Workmen's Compensation or Occupational Disease Act or Law, or
- (3) accident occurring or sickness contracted while in military, naval or air service of any country.

 Upon entering any such service a pro rata return premium will be paid to the Insured.

Loss resulting from pregnancy, childbirth or miscarriage shall be covered only if the loss occurs while this Policy is in force and after 10 months from its effective date.

The Company's liability under Part II for loss due to pregnancy, childbirth or miscarriage shall be limited to the hospital room, board and general expense actually incurred, not to exceed the Maximum Maternity Expense stated in the Schedule, as the result of any one pregnancy.

PART V

POLICY PROVISIONS

ENTIRE CONTRACT; CHANGES: This Policy, including the endorsements and the attached papers, if any, constitutes the entire contract of insurance. No change in this Policy shall be valid until approved by an executive officer of the Company and unless such approval be endorsed hereon or attached hereto. No agent has authority to change this Policy or to waive any of its provisions.

TIME LIMIT ON CERTAIN DEFENSES: (a) After two years from the date of issue of this Policy no misstatements made by the applicant in the application for such Policy shall be used to void the Policy or to deny a claim; for loss incurred after the expiration of such two year period. (b) No claim for loss incurred after two years from the date of issue of this Policy shall be reduced or denied on the ground that a disease or physical condition not excluded from coverage by name or specific description effective on the date of loss had existed prior to the effective date of coverage of this Policy.

GRACE PERIOD: Unless not less than five days (or thirty days, if the Company is declining to renew all ach policies as provided in clause (d) of Part 1) prior to the premium due date the Company has delivered the Insured or has mailed to his last address as shown by the records of the Company written notice of is intention not to renew this policy beyond the period for which the premium has been accepted, a grace period of 31 days will be granted for the payment of each premium falling due after the first premium, luring which grace period the policy shall continue in force.

Sinstantement: If any renewal premium be not paid within the time granted the Insured for payment, subsequent acceptance of premium by the Company or any agent duly authorized by the Company to accept in premium, without requiring in connection therewithe an application for reinstatement, shall reinstate the gracest provided, however, that if the Company or such agent requires an application for reinstatement and saues a conditional receipt for the premium tendered, the Policy will be reinstated upon approval of such application by the Company, or, lacking such approval, upon the forty-fifth day following the date of such conditional receipt unless the Company has previously notified the Insured in writing of its disapproval of such application. The reinstated Policy shall cover only loss resulting from such accidental injury as may be sustained after the date of reinstatement and loss due to such sickness as may begin more than ten days after such date, in all other respects the Insured and Company shall have the same rights thereunder as they had under the Policy immediately before the due date of the defaulted premium, subject to any provisions endorsed hereon or attached hereto in connection with the reinstatement. Any premium accepted in connection with a reinstatement shall be applied to a period for which premium has not been previously paid, but not to any period more had sixty days prior to the date of reinstatement.

uki, e e nga tanca na ammanian anam 🖔 ন্ধ^{তিক্রম}্পেক্ত ক্ষাহ্মতাও আজে (তা **ভব্না) হাসুহিতে**। Please send me 1450 to address below b70. WRITE IT-DON'T SAY IT

AMENDMENT

The policy to which this amendment is attached is hereby amended as follows:

- The insuring clause on Page 1 of this policy states that sickness must be contracted and commencing after its effective date. This amendment is to change that condition and in effect covers pre-existing illnesses or sicknesses so long as confinement for such illnesses occurred thirty days after date of this policy.
- 2. It is understood and agreed that the Company has the right to decrease or increase the premiums on this policy, providing that a thirty day written notice is mailed to the Insured.
- 3. If, for any reason, the Company or the Insured elects to cancel this coverage, any premiums paid for any period of time longer than thirty days will be refunded by the Company.

Nothing herein contained shall he held to vary, alter, waive or extend any of the Agreements, Exclusions, or Conditions of this policy other than as above stated.

Attached to and forming part of Policy No.FR-110- issued by THE INTERNATIONAL LIFE & ACCIDENT INSUBANCE CO., WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA.

То		of	
Countersigned	by		President

in consideration of the payment of the additional premium included in the Policy, it is agreed that the Policy to which this River is attached shall be extended to include payment by the Campany to the Insured, for expense actually incurred by Dependents listed in the opplication.

"Dependents" shall mean the insured's spouse and unmarried children between the ages of 1 month and 22 years who are dependent upon the Insured for support.

Insurance for a dependent child under this Rider shall terminate upon the premium due date fallowing: (a) marriage, (b) the twenty second birthoay or (c) the date upon which he ceases to be dependent upon the insured for support, whichever occurs earliest.

1—The Policy and the capy of the application of the Insured acting as the head of the family for the purpose of this insurance shall constitute the entire contract between the parties hereta. All statements made by the Insured shall, in the absence of fraud, be deemed representations and not warranties and no statement shall be used in defense of a claim under the Policy unless it is contained in the written application, a copy of which is attached to the Policy.

2-Any new members of the family eligible for coverage hereunder may be added, from time to time, to the family group

originally covered, on application of the insured.

MATERNITY BENEFIT

If the Insured's wife, as a dependent, shall incomplished its Rider is in force and after 10 manths from Company will pay, under Part II of the Policy, room the Maximum Maternity Expense stated in the Sched	and board and general expense as	ctually incurred, but not to exceed
	January 10	19 65 or the same hour
This Rider is effective on	subject to all the exceptions, limitation	is, provisions and other terms of soid
Nothing herein contained shall be held to vary,	alter, waive or extend any of the A	Agreements, Exclusions or Conditions
of the Policy other than as above stated.		
Attached to and forming part of Policy No ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO.	issued b	y THE INTERNATIONAL LIFE

Eunest AL

Rider Providing Surgical Operation Expanse Bonefits

consideration of the premium charged for the Policy to which this Rider is attached, it is agreed that if injury or sickis shall necessitate a surgical operation which is performed by a legally qualified physician or surgeon, the Company will by the expense octually incurred for such operation but not in excess of 250 % of the amount set opposite the operation or in excess of the sum of \$ 250.00 for all operations performed as the result of any ane accident or sickness.

which injury of sickness shall necessitate two or more surgical procedures, which are performed through the same approach and at the same time or in immediate succession, the maximum amount poyable will be the larger amount payable for any the of such surgical procedures.

SCHEDULE OF OPERATIONS

JAD CAS	Appendectomy, diverticulectomy, droinage of appendical obscess, liver obscess or cyst, pan-	
actura of upper or lower maxilla requiring	creatic abscess ar cyst, sub-phrenic abscess, colostomy, closure of perforated gastric or dua- denol ulcer, operations requiring opening of bila ducts, operations for relief of obstructive	2.02
withing of looks of bone	GRIDHOUS CALLES AND	0.00
es.		0.00
mava, of aya — cataract extraction — operation for detached rating	80.00 double ac	0.00
puration on external muscles of eye,	PELVIS	
sclurotomy, iridoctamy	50.00 Cutting into obdominal or pelvic cavity for diag-	
*	nosis or treatment including hysteroctomy, myo-	
suraldiscromy - single 60	50.00 mectomy of uterus, apphoractomy, salpingec-	•
ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა ა	60.00 tomy, uterine fixation, extrautering pregnancy	2.00
resentatis or myringotomy	10,00	0.00 0.00
	Vendil of locio-redition of reside referrer transfer in	0.00
/b-muecous resuction 60	60.00	
	50.00 Dilation and curatiogs, including removal of polypi	
duction of fracture of nasal bones	10,00 or cysts from corvix	0.00
exillary sinus puncture for drainage	10.00 RECTUM	•
roat		
Choir of the first and a second the second t	25.00 Radical operation for internal hemorrhoids, fistula	0.00 0.00
CK .	Excision of fissure •	5.00
reldaciony	Operation for cure of external or mucocutaneous	5.00
otion of arturies not followed by thyroidectomy 40	MALE GENITAL ORGANS	
est	Prostotectomy (including preliminary drainage of	
•	bladder by open operation)	0.00
preceptosty — complete, pneumonactomy,	no no Operation on prostate by electrical section 50	0.00
appeara - lung absess requiring rib resection,	Radical operation for hydrocele, varicocele, and	0.00
paranic norve crushing or excision	30.00 undescended testicle, orchidectomy 40	0.00
iration — crtificial pnoumothorax	20.00 URINARY TRACT	
CHOICODY	35.00 Nephrectomy, nephrotomy, nephropexy, ure-	
23. — Iddical opololion, one in the interest of	20.00 terotomy	0.00
	20,00 Cystoscopy — operative procedure for removal of	0.00
	Storio di totiloi	5.00
10% an	Cystoscopy for diagnosis any	
marte my mattenetamy enteres	SPINE	
and reference, gastroctomy, entero-	20.00 Fracture of any of vertebroe requiring removal of	_,
at atomy analogystostomy, cholocystotomy,	bone; removal of nuclaus-pulposus or inter-	ν c τ
intesting resuction	20.00 vertebrol disc or tumor or cord 100	0.00

į	•	
,	Ö	

			· ·
	Albee bone graft or fusion operation 80.00 Practice of socrum or coccyx requiring open operation 20.00 Indicol operation for pilonidal cyst 20.00	Dislocations Reduction of dislocation of hip or knee joint The amounts shown above are for simple fracture. For open fracture the maximum will be one and one half times the amount for the	20.00
	mputation At shoulder joint or resection of shoulder 100.00 Of orm or foreorm of or above wrist or resection of elbow or wrist 80.00 Intire finger or any part of hand 20.00 Cart of finger (one or two phalanges) 15.00	corresponding simple fracture. For a fracture requiring an operation with bone grafting or metallic fixation at point of fracture, the maximum will be twice the amount for the corresponding simple fracture. OSTEOMYELITIS Cutting operation for removal of bone other than	
	tractures tenes of arm or forearm	simple curettement of infected area, bones of skull, spine, pelvis, femur, leg, humerus, forearm. Bones of torsus, corpus, hond or foot. Simple incision including curettement of bones for bone infection.	50.00 20.00 20.00
	EXTREMITIES - LOWER	MISCELLANEOUS	
いれたいないなどのできないというというというできないできない。	imputation It hip joint Inigh or leg at or obove onkle — resection of knoe or ankle joint In y part of foot or complete toe 20.00 in y part of toe 15.00 Incotores I amur or pelvic bones, removal of semilunar cortilege 60.00 in y of the bones of torsus or patella 20.00 in y other bones of foot 20.00	Abscess, superficial Biopsy, removal of tissue Boils and carbuncles, cutting operation Blood transfusion — whole blood plasma Operation for removal of superficial tumors such as sebaceous cysts, fibromata, lipoma, ganglia, enlarged lymph glands Removal of nerve of ganglian for 5th nerve tic Stretching of nerve, operation for Superficial infections, incision for drainage of Suturing surface waunds Varicose veins — cutting	10.00 10.00 10.00 15.00 7.50 15.00 80.00 20.00 7.50 7.50 20.00
<u>ئە</u>	ov Other Operation		,
	For any cutting operation not specified in the above school amount as would be payable for that operation enumerated in assembly similar in severity and cost, but not less than \$7.50 in	SOID SCHOOLS WHILE	e such is most
	This Rider is effective on	nuary 10 ., 19 65, at the same hour inc	
	Nothing herein contained shall be held to vary, alter, wo fithis Policy other than as above stated.	ive or extend ony of the Agreements, Exclusions or Con	ioitions
	Attached to and forming part of Policy N ECIDENT INSURANCE CO.	issued by THE INTERNATIONAL L	IFE &
	·•	679	•
£	Tountersigned by	Eunest Hon	nio

HOSPITAL SURGICAL COVERAGE

. INTERNATIONAL LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO.

1. Name_	Sex_Birth	Age	
2. <u>*</u> addroos.	City	State	
3. Hoight_ Ftins. Weight_	_Lbs. Martie	Status	
4. Occupation	_5. Employer	ء م	
5. List Included ramily members. NameBir	th Age W	t. Kt. Relation	
(a)_		To the second se	
(b)_			•
(c)_		•	
:/(d)_			
· (c).			•
(÷)_			
(g)_	b7		•
Signature of Applicant		•	<i>,</i>
Licensed Representative			
	Amount Prem. Pa	d14.50	
Office Hamo	toration dos	ine.	
Unit Address T.O. Bet 104		. H.C.	
Sanofita: Daily Rate 1200 Surg	ical 250 00	Prem. 1450	
Mode of Paymont: (M) 0 SA	A Circle O	ne .	
			أسب

NOTICE OF CLAIM: Writter () of claim must be given to the C () ny within twenty days after the occurrence or commencement of any loss covered by the Policy, or as soon increaser as is reasonably possible. Notice given by a behalf of the Insured to the Company at Wilmington, North Carolina, or to any authorized agent of the Company, with information sufficient to identify the Insured, shall be deemed notice to the Company.

CLAIM FORMS: The Company, upon receipt of a notice of claim, will furnish to the claimant such forms as are usually furnished by it for filing proofs of loss. If such forms are not furnished within fifteen days after the giving of such notice the claimant shall be deemed to have complied with the requirements of this Policy as to proof offloss upon submitting, within the time fixed in the Policy for filing proofs of loss, written proof covering the occurrence, the character and the extent of the loss for which claim is made.

PROOFS OF LOSS: Written proof of loss must be furnished to the Company at its said office in case of claim for loss for which this Policy provides any periodic payment, within 90 days after termination of the region for which the Company is liable, and in case of claim for any other loss, within ninety days after the date of such loss. Failure to furnish such proof within the time required shall not invalidate nor reduce any claim if it was not reasonably possible to give proof within such time, provided such proof is furnished as soon as reasonably possible and in no event, except in the absence of legal capacity, later than one year from the time proof is otherwise required.

TIME OF PAYMENT OF CLAIMS: Indemnities payable under this Policy for any loss other than loss for which this Policy prevides any periodic payment will be paid immediately upon receipt of due written proof of such loss. Subject to due written proof of loss, all accrued indemnities for loss for which this Policy provides periodic payment will be paid monthly and any balance remaining unpaid upon termination of liability will be paid immediately upon receipt of due written proof.

PAYMENT OF CLAIMS: All indemnities will be payable to the Insured. Any accrued indemnities unpaid at the Insured's death will be paid to the Insured's estate.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS: The Company at its own expense shall have the right and opportunity to examine the person of the Insured when and as often as it may reasonably require during the pendency of a claim hereunder.

LEGAL ACTIONS: No action at law or in equity shall be brought to recover on this Policy prior to the expiration of sixty days after written proof of loss has been furnished in accordance with the requirements of this Policy. No such action shall be brought after the expiration of three years after the time written proof of loss is required to be furnished.

CONFORMITY WITH STATE STATUTES: Any provision of this Policy which, on its effective date, is in conflict with the statutes of the state in which the Insured resides on such date is hereby amended to conform to the minimum requirements of such statutes.

MATERNITY BENEFITS AFTER TERMINATION: If this Policy is terminated as the result of the refusal of the Company to renew, maternity benefits (if any) otherwise payable for loss resulting from pregnancy, childbirth or miscarriage will be paid if pregnancy exists on the date of such non-renewal.

ASSIGNMENT: No assignment of interest under this Policy shall be binding upon the Company until the original or a duplicate thereof is received in the Home Office of the Company in Wilmington, North Carolina. The Company assumes no responsibility for the validity of such assignment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, INTERNATIONAL LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON, N. C., has caused this Policy to be signed by its President and Secretary, but it shall not be binding upon the Company unless countersigned by a duly authorized agent.

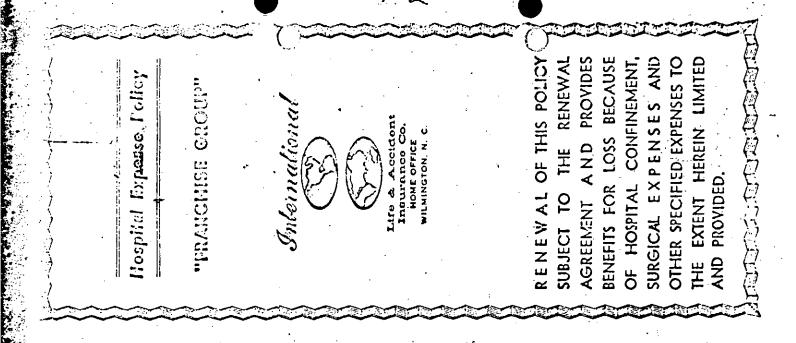
1

h7

Eunest Horris

PRESIDENT

Countersigned.



POLICY INFORMATION

Insured

Policy No. FR-110-

Daily Hospital	Maximum Hospital	Maximum Maternity	Surgical	First	Renewal
Indemnity	General Expenses	Expense	Schedule	Premium	Premium
\$12.60	\$ 120.00	\$ 120.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 14.50	\$ 14.50

Effective Date of Policy

First Renewal Premium Due Date

DEPENDENT COVERAGE YES X NO NO

670

CAROLINA INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.

"COMPLETE INSURANCE SERVICE"

P. O. BOX 8432

GREENSBORO, N. C.

3/22/65

Airtel

To:

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

From:

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM

15 - DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
(INSURANCE)

Recelet 2/25/65 velating to a health insurance plan for members of the United Klans of America, Incorporated.

Before the Bureau can authorize you to contact

at Releigh, it will be necessary for you to furnish information relating to his reliability and cooperativeness as well as assurances he will not reveal the Bureau's interest. You should also advise the results of a review of the files of your office relating to

of you should consider submitting to the Bureau an anonymous letter directed to an appropriate official of the North Carolina Insurance Department setting forth the involvement of the Klan in a health insurance plan.

promptly submit your comments or recommendations to the Bureau.

DR:rth
(G)

R/zn/

NOTE:
Thatlotte has determined the Klan has obtained health insurance policies for its members in the name of the "Capital City Restoration Association." Also the receipts from the sale of such policies to a degree are returned to the Klan in the form of a "kickback". We are considering as a counterintelligence technique alerting appropriate State insurance officials to this matter which appears to be in violation of State laws.

NEC-131 157-2-8-

FMAR 26 195% 7

DE-11

19 MAR 23 1965

UNITED STATES GC (NMENT

lemorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM

INTERNAL SECURITY

DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReBulet 9/2/64 to Atlanta and other southern offices.

The following is status letter as of 4/1/65: \sim

POTENTÍAL COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

As the Bureau has previously been advised, members a. of United Klans of America, Inc., gave North Carolina Grand Dragon J. R. JONES at Christmastime, 1964, a Cadillac automobile. After the time for filing 1964 income tax returns has passed, Charlotte will write the Bureau for authority to advise Internal Revenue about this gift.

PENDING COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

- By letter of 2/25/65, Charlotte furnished the Bureau а. information concerning the group health insurance program instituted by UKA in North Carolina, and requested authority to furnish information about it to the North Carolina State Insurance Department. This matter is still pending.
- MAs a result of Charlotte request, Bureau authority has been obtained to interview

The purpose of tnese interviews is twofold - first, to attempt to make them informants; and second, to have them realize they will be under suspicion if violent activity develops. It is believed this should have the effect of reducing the possibility of violence. REG- 16/57-9-8-10

2 - Bureau (RM) 2 - Charlotte

JMU:pae

58 APR 13 1965 🙊

APR 2 1965

C. Tangible Results

Charlotte letter to the Bureau 10/12/64 pointed out that

, is receiving over \$300 per month from the Veterans Administration as a totally disabled veteran, and at the same time is operating a as well as traveling making speeches, etc. The Charlotte suggested the Bureau call this to the attention of the VA, which the Eureau did by letter of 11/9/64.

On 3/2/65, a representative of the VA Regional Office, Columbia, S. C., advised that is still receiving payments as 100 per cent disabled and unemployable, but that an administrative investigation is in progress to determine whether he is entitled to this amount. In response to an inquiry from VA, the lad reported his earnings during 1946 were \$574, whereas a report by the

, with an annual income of

Action by VA will continue to be followed. It appears that cone action from VA may result from our having called to their attention.

Reference is made to Charlotte airtel 11/19/64, Burad 11/25/64, and Charlotte airtel 11/30/64, concerning possible suit by Klansman PHIL GIBSON against the "Charlotte Observer "newspaper.

of that paper recently advised that nothing further has been heard about the suit from GIBSON, and he presumes the suit has been dropped. For the Bureau's information, an informant has recently advised that GIBSON has left North Carolina and gone to California.

Since this suit never actually developed, there is no way of knowing whether the information anonymously furnished by Charlotte to the newspaper would have been of assistance. However, it is believed the dropping of the suit has served to keep this newspaper firm in its attitude against Klan organizations.

FΒ

Date: 3/25/65

Transmit	the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
,:		(Type in plaintext or code)	
√1a <u> </u>	Airtel	(Priority)	
			
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)	Of Date
	YFROM:	SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)	AK
	SUBJECT:	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM IS - DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (INSURANCE)	
,	3 /2 2/55, America,	Re Charlotte letter, 2/25/65, and I re health insurance plan of United I Inc., in N. C.	Sureau airtel, Clans of
		Charlotte indices are negative on	However,
Pro	mercly a not the departme		on for that
D,	*	The proper person to be contacted .	Charlotte NC
	February	here no unfavorable information about, 1960, he and the State Insurance C by letter for the assistance of of auto theft conferences held by the	t him. In ommissioner were Commissioner
	rellable	Agents at Raleigh who have had con over a period of years state he has a e and cooperative, and there is no re	Iways been
33	3 - Burd 2 - Char JMU/bgm	(157-9-8) (RM) Plotte (157-281) 好、105 REC- 2457-6	9-8-11 (Jw
2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(5)	25 DAR	27 1965
اقــ		Constitution Constitution	SOB
A	pproved:	SentM	Per
	Sr SW + B 원인	pecial Agent in Charge 1.*	

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in		Date:		1
Via	the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)		
Y 10		(Priority)	*	
	CE 157-281			

he will reveal the Bureau's interest. They state they are sure he can be approached confidentially, and that his advance promise that he will not mention the Bureau in connection with the matter can be obtained before any information is furnished to him.

It is recommended that the Bureau authorize Charlotte to contact along the lines set out in Charlotte letter of 2/25/05.

2

Approved: ______Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per ____

Airtol

· EX 105

- Mr. Belmont

- Er. Sullivan - Mr. Baumgardner

- Mr. Gray - Mr. Walsh

To:

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

REC- 24

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

COUNTERINTELLIGIENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (INSURANCE)

RecEnirtol 3/25/65 and Charlotte letter 2/25/65, both relating to a health insurance plan for members of the United Klans of America, Inc.

You are authorized to contact

for the purposes set out in relet.

Euliles do not contain any identifiable derogatory information regarding

Buskles do not contain information regarding other than that already known to your

You are cautioned to be certain that understands and agrees to keep the identity of the Bareau confidential, in regard to your endeavors in this matter.

Immediately following your contact with furnish the Buroau the results of information received.

1 - Birmingham (157-370)

NOTE:

office.

See memorandum F.J. Baumgardner tolkin, Sullivan,

same caption, dated 4/8/65, prepared by JVW:lmm.

JVII: Lmm

MAIL HOOM

TELETYPE UNIT

allivan -

Memorandum

го	• :	Mr.	Sullivan
		317.7	DUITE VALLE

DATE: 4/8/65

l - Mr. Belmont

F. J. Baumgardner Coll

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Baumgardner 1 - Mr. Gray

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM

INTERNAL SECURITY

DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS - CHAPLACE

(INSURANCE)

1 - Mr. Walsh

Contad .

Sullivan 🚨 Tavel Trotter

Téle, Room

Holmes . Gandy

Charlotte advised that a group health insurance plan has been offered to members of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), in North Carolina. This is being promoted by

"kicks back" to the Klan a generous portion of each premium paid. This plan has the solid backing of high Klan officials in North Carolina as it enriches the Klan treasury. The issuing company is International Life and Accident Insurance Company of Wilmington, North Carolina.

Charlotte has furnished the Bureau and Birmingham, the office of origin, a copy of a policy made available to Charlotte by a Klan informant. It is noted that one sheet of the policy contains considerabl These policies are issued background information on each policyholder. under the name of "Capital City Restoration Association," which is the cover name for Raleigh Klavern #41 or UKA according to an informant.

Charlotte, as a result of some general inquiries made of the North Carolina State Insurance Department at Raleigh, has ascertained that to be eligible for a group policy, the individuals must be closely associated generally with the same employer or in some other established organization.

As a counterintelligence measure, Charlotte has requested

Bureau authority to contact

concerning unis group policy. The object would be to have the State Insurance Department conduct its own investigation to determine whether this is a legitimate group policy meeting the state law requirements. Charlotte has also requested orally of the allegations regarding authority to advise

157-9-8-

JVW:lmm (6)

CONTINUED - OVER

Enclosure.

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

"kickback" of premiums to the UKA. They would likewise request to furnish a complete list of persons insured under this particular policy, it being noted that according to information received on policyholders, all are members of the UKA in North Carolina. It is considered likely this group policy will be found improper under the state requirements, which might result in its having to be revoked. Even if this does not result, it is considered very likely that the fact inquiries have been made by a state representative would have a disruptive effect on the UKA in general and on the selling of this insurance in particular. It is noted that the State Insurance Department has wide powers of control and examination over insurance companies.

Bufiles do not contain any unfavorable information regarding

Agents at Raleigh, North Carolina, who have had contact with over a period of years state he has always been reliable and cooperative, and there is no reason to believe he will reveal the Bureau's interest. They state they are sure he can be approached confidentially, and that his advance promise, that he will not mention the Bureau in connection with the matter, can be obtained before any information is furnished to him.

If Bureau authority is granted, Charlotte contemplates suggesting to the State Insurance representative that his Department contact a representative number of the policyholders outside Raleigh, North Carolina, to have them show what connection they have with the "Capital City Restoration Association," the name under which the policy has been issued. It is expected that most of those outside of Raleigh will not be able to show such connection.

ACTION:

That the Charlotte Office be authorized by the attached airtel to contact for the purposes mentioned above.

ept)

-2-

UNITED STATES GOV emorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI. (157-9-8)

DATE:

5/27/65



SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)(P)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM

INTERNAL SECURITY

DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Charlotte is considering the tactic of possibly having copies of "The Fiery Cross", publication of United Klans of America, Inc., sent to various Klansmen at their places of employment or other places that might serve to embarrass or expose them.

Birmingham is requested to advise whether this publication actually sends single copies on applications or regular subscription and if so to whom should the request A be addressed. Also, what is the price of a subscription for a limited period. Charlotte also desires to know if there is any particular way that a letter requesting copy should be sent or any particular language which should be used or avoided in requesting copies to prevent persons in charge of the publication from suspecting that the order was not legitimate. Birmingham is also requested to advise whether subscription copies are mailed in an open wrapper like the average copy or mailed in a closed wrapper or envelope to make the receipt of the publication ineffective for the purpose desired by Charlotte.

What Charlotte has in mind would be the sending of occasional individual letters to the publication in the name of a particular Klansman requesting a subscription to the publication, and enclosing the necessary money. It is desired to learn whether this tactic might be feasible through the above information requested from Birmingham.

Birmingham is requested to furnish its views in this matter, and also, whether it believes this tactic, when used on a limited basis, might be useful to other offices.

211111111 (2'- Burgau (RM) 2 - Birmingham (157-835)(RM) Letto CE and De Vio 2 - Charlotte TE MAY 28 1965 JMU:mtl

(6)

charlotte will not undertake any action in this regard until receipt of above information from Birmingham. Thereafter, if this does appear feasible, Charlotte will request Bureau authority in each instance before undertaking to request a subscription in the name of any particular individual.

SAC, Charlotte (157-231)

Director, F512(157-9-8) - 3

FX 102

- Mr. Gray 3 Mr. Ryan

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS ("THE FIERY CROSS")

ReCelet to the Director and Birmingham dated 5/27/65 concerning the possibility of forwarding copies of "The Fiery Cross" to Klansmen at their places of employment as a disruptive and exposure technique.

This type of technique has been successfully effected in our Counterintelligence Program directed against the communists. Post card announcements of moetings and obvious propaganda material have been directed to communists at their places of cuployment much to the concern of the subversives who have registered bitter protosts with the organization for jeopardizing their employment. The Bureau will be pleased to consider any recommendations for counterintelligence action of this naturo.

For the information of Charlotte and Birningham the Dureau presently has underway a long-range counterintelligence action directed against "The Worker." To disrupt this communist publication on a continuing basis, and to breakdown the efficiency of its record keeping, telephone calls and letters, in the names of subscribers are periodically directed to the publication canceling subscriptions, changing addresses, initiating fictitious subscriptions, requesting copies be forwarded in plain unidentified envelopes, etc. This technique is being accomplished at the rate of two to three erroneous requests weekly.

In this regard, it is noted the post office issues printed cards without cost whereby publications or correspondents may be notified of a change of address. It may be feasible to use these cards to furnish changed addresses of subscribers to a publication of disputive purposes.

2 - Birminghou (157-835)

DR:1mm (7)

MAIL HOOM TELESTIFE THIS TO

Letter to SAC, Charlotte Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

Biraingham is requested to advise if it has access to all or a portion of the subscription list of "The Fiery Cross" and, if not, if such may be obtained through confidential sources or the cooperation of local post office authorities.

The Bureau notes that a recent edition of "The Fiery Creus," which is self-described as the official publication of the United Klans of America, 401 Alston Duilding, Tuscalcosa, Alabama, indicates below its title it is "serving over 250,000 readers." This edition of the publication is undated and contains no identifying masthead as is customary with publications having such a large circulation. In the past, the masthead of the publication identified it as a weekly newspaper available for subscription at \$10 a year or if sent by first class mail in a scaled envelope, at \$12 a year. In the past, it was indicated in the masthead of "The Fiery Cross" that the newspaper was published by the Christian Hews Service, Suite 414, Alston Building, Tuccalcosa, Alabama.

It is the Eureau's understanding that postal laws require publications placed in the mail to periodically publish a statement of ownership and estimated circulation. In the event mailings of "The Fiery Cross" are made at Tuscaloosa, Birmingham should make inquiries of postal nutherities to determine if there is a violation of postal regulations.

The comments and/or recommendations of Charlotte and Birminghem are solicited. No counterintelligence action should be without specific Bureau authority.

5/25/65

1	t the following	11700	in plaintext or code)		
/ia	AIRTEL		(Priority)	· ·	
			ہ سد شر کے بہر سے ب <mark>اد کے بہر سد بلے</mark>	<u>+</u>	77
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157			
	FROM:	SAC, CHARLOTTE (19	57-281)	\mathcal{Q}	
	SUBJECT:	INTERNAL SECURITY DISPURTION OF HATI (THSURANCE)	E GROUPS .		Wille
7		Re Bureau airtel	to Charlotte,	dated 4/13/65	an
	neetat	tacted by SA to keep the identity the FBI in any matte	of the FBI c	Haleigh, N. advisonfidential an	ed he 🗀 🚧 🗡
	but course and the advisor and the fife ar information out the Accides of the contact	tate Statutes if an ald legitimately make sed he was interested to the would obtain for a decident Insurance tion of subscribers as would be name, against Insurance Co. was company is now in Cotton FBI when he obtain policy. He reserved to the FBI would be on a	insurance sale "contribution of the act of the files of the contribution of the contribution of the confidential of the confid	of Internation of Internation possible back icy FR-110. He birth, relative International I d and the home C. He advised of all subscriptmention between basis.	ations. al aground pointed yes, etc. ife and office he would ibers of en himself
	2 - Ch	The Bureau will reau (157-9-8) (RM) mingham (157-370) harlotte (157-281)	KEC 44	157-9-8 10 MAY 2	3-14
	DWW:s. (7)	12 Philip 1		DT TO	
				B. (2)	

Memorandum

то

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE: 6/16/65

FROM

SAC, Birmingham (157-835)(P)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS
("The Fiery Cross")

Re Charlotte letter to Bureau dated 5/27/65 and Bureau letter to Charlotte dated 6/9/65.

The Birmingham Office has noted the information set forth in referenced communications and is attempting at this time to obtain the necessary and desired information in this matter. For information, "The Fiery Cross" appears to be published and distributed on a very irregular and intermittent basis. Some of the copies of this Klan paper are not numbered as to volume, month, and specific data concerning by whom and where published.

At the present time, Birmingham is conducting necessary investigation to determine by whom, where and when this paper is published. Birmingham has a partial list of subscribers to "The Fiery Cross"; however, this list of subscribers was for a period in 1963 and effort is being made at this time to get a more current list of subscribers.

At present it does not appear that the sending of individual copies of "The Fiery Cross" to various members of the Klan at their place of employment can be satisfactorily handled due to the above information concerning the irregular manner in which the paper is published. After Birmingham has obtained the information requested in referenced Charlotte letter, Birmingham will make same known and make further recommendation in regard to using such mailings as a disruptive tactic. At present, it appears that the technique of mailing

(2) 1-815 p. f. (RM)

2 - Charlotte (157-281)(RM)

2 - Birmingham

MME:hss

(6)

IREC-16 157-9-8-15

JUN 1965

E DET BACO.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

BH 157~835

change of address cards concerning the Klan paper and/or the sending of postcards to Klansmen at their places of employment, either cancelling Klan meetings or notifying them of an alleged Klan meeting, would be more effective under the circumstances.

The Birmingham Office is following instant matter and will advise the Bureau and Charlotte of the results of its investigation in this matter.

UNITED STATES GO

Memoran $ar{d}$ um

то

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE:

7/2/65

FROM

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

SUBJECT

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReBulet 9/2/64 to Atlanta and other southern offices.

The following is a status letter as of 7/1/65:

1. POTENTIAL COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

Charlotte by letter of 5/27/65 to the Bureau and Birmingham suggested the possibility of having copies of the United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA) paper, "The Fiery Cross", sent to various Klansmen by mail at their places of employment or other places that might embarrass or expose them. The Bureau by letter of June 9, 1965, furnished comments and suggestions in this connection and Birmingham letters of June 16 and June 26, 1965, have furnished information concerning the possibilities of using this tactic.

Charlotte is endeavoring to select a small group of particular individuals against whom this tactic would be effective and will in the future make recommendations to the Bureau. It is recognized this involves some expense in paying the subscriptions and it is not expected this would be used or a widespread basis.

By separate communication the Bureau is being requested to contact Internal Revenue to see whether North Carolina Grand Dragon J. R. JONES listed the gift of the 1964 Cadillac ac part of his 1964 income on his tax return.

(2) Bureau (RM) 2 - Charlotte EIII REC

REC-35 157-9-8-16

14 JUL 7 1965

JAU:jnr (4)

76 12 4 13 M. F.

en en en Historia THE ISE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

2. PENDING COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

Leads are outstanding to follow the status of the Veterans Administration inquiry into

who is receiving a Veterans Administration pension as 100% disabled.

3. TANGIBLE RESULTS

By letter of February 25, 1965, Charlotte requested Bureau authority to furnish to North Carolina State Insurance Commission information concerning the UKA health and accident insurance program being sponsored in North Carolina. By communication of 4/13/65 the Bureau furnished this authorization and this program was called to the attention of

V.

office and furnished results of investigation to that time. He said he had determined that the issuing company, International Life and Accident Insurance Company, had been recently bought out by the Life Insurance Company of Florida, Miami, Florida. When tarted making inquiries about this group plan, the President of the new company inquired as to the nature of the insured group, and was told that it was actually a Klan organization. The President of the Life Insurance Company of Florida was very upset about this and said he was going to have the policy cancelled.

file of the company regarding this policy, which included the original applications for insurance of approximately 300 persons to whom policies had been issued. Charlotte made a Xerox copy of each of these applications and is keeping them, having indexed all the names. These show the address, birth date, brief physical description, employment, and family members of the policy holders.

Since that time, information has been received through informants that the company actually has cancelled the insurance policy.

There has been no indication that Klansmen are aware or suspect that the FBI had anything to do with this. In addition, the informants state that the members who had this insurance are angry about its being cancelled, and it appears that the Klan official who actually instigated this program and sold the insurance policies, is definitely in bad favor with the members and apparently also with the top officials of UKA as a result of this flasco.

It does appear that Charlotte has been able to achieve at least as much as was hoped for when this project was recommended: The obtaining of the list of names, the termination of the program and angering of the mombers, and the downgrading of the who has been an active leader and one considered potentially dangerous in the sense of possibly leading UKA into violent action.

UNITED STATES GC NMENT

Memoranaum

70	S.	AC, <u>CHARLOTTE</u> (Your file <u>157-281</u>) DATE: <u>6/23/65</u>
FROM :	- 100 m	irector, FBI (Bufile and Serial 157-9-8 Room No. 815 RB Post in file and destroy 0-1 (For SOG use
SUBJECT:	I	OUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM ONLY OF HATE GROUPS ONLY ONLY ONLY ONLY ONLY ONLY ONLY ONL
nd 1		
XXX	□ 1. □	Bufiles indicate this case is delinquent. Give specific reason for delinquency. Reing handled in individual pending case on Ducine 157-1530. Letter summarizing this, under caption of This 6-1 Fore haling forwarded. ReBulet to AT 4/29/65, cc to CE
!	x 2.	☐ airtel ☐ letterhead memo ☐ submitted DATE ☐ report ☐ letter ☐ 90-day progress letter ☒ will be submitted
	□ 3.	Reporting employee If valid reason exists for not submitting report at this time, state reason specifically and when report will be submitted
		Status of Appeal Inquiry Investigation Prosecution airtel letterhead memo Submit report letter 90-day progress letter by 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1
(Place re	ply h	creon, and return to Bureau. Note receipt and acknowledgment of top serial it case file.)
entalisti ilan pa ape Tarangan Seri Seri	energe Total	e et ag ur e commençat e ar a militale four pala e a militare planata d'interior l'esta à l'architectural d'att L'architectural de la militale four partir de la militare planata d'interior l'esta à l'architectural de l'arc
ا ۱۰۰ ایدار ایران از ایران پرستور از ایران و ایران اجوای اس		

Memorandum

то

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE: 6-28-65

FROS

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReBulet to Atlanta, 4-29-65, and Bureau O-1 form, 6-23-65, which is enclosed.

Investigation as to is being handled in the pending case on him, Current information was forwarded by rep of SA

It is considered the best attack on is through his receipt of a Veteran's pension as totally disabled. At the suggestion of CE, the Bureau furnished information on this to VA by letter of 11-9-64. Reports of SA and 5-28-65, reflect that CE has been following on this with VA, with no definite results apparent as yet.

ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES HEARINGS, KU KLUX KLAN ORGANIZATIONS.

SCHEDULED FOR 1965, RM." CE file 157-795, reflects that

is interested in the matter of

this pension.

Savannah is requested to expedite the lead in rerep of SA 5-28-65, for contact with the Chief Attorney of VA at Columbia, S. C. (SV file 157-2), and advise Bureau and Charlotte of the results.

REC 36

2 - Bureau (Encl. - 1) (RM)

2 - Bureau (Encl. - 1) (RM) 2 - Savannah (RM)

4 - Charlotte (2 - 157-281)

2 JUN 30 1965

JMU:hks

(8)

157 153

DET SEC.

515-R.C

-A- The Control Indiana Comment of the Control of t

N/P ARL

157-9-8 -

17 JUL 30 196\$

JUL 29 MORS

Approved: .

Special Agent in Charge

FBI Date: 7/22/65 Transmit the following in . (Type in plain text or code) AIRTEL (Priority) TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8) SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281) PROM: . SUBJECT: Counterintelligence program INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS Re Charlotte airtel to Bureau and Birmingham 6/12/64 entitled, "UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (NORTH CAROLINA), RACIAL MATTERS, " Bureau file 157-370, Birmingham file 105-722, Charlotte file 157-230-1030. This refers to information furnished by of Charlotte, N. C., which he had obtained from Briefly summarized that airtel believed the state-wide burning of crosses in North Carolina just prior to the 5/30/64 Democratic Primary had resulted in the transfer of support of numerous persons in North Carolina from It should be noted that UKA had more or less openly been prior to the first primary, and contention that UKA had transferred its support backing it was prior to the 5/30/64 primary, and that the burning of crosses had been purposely done to stigmatize cause potential supporters to transfer to ~817 147 Bureau (157-9-8) (RM) - Birmingham (RM) 2 - San Diego (RM) - Charlotte (2 - 157-281) REC- 72 - 157-230 JMU: gpb (11)

157-281

NC

It should be noted that public statements by Grand Dragon JAMES R COMPS, following a complaint by the campaign manager of that the cross burnings had hurt were to the effect that the cross burnings had been entirely for the purpose of showing strength of the Klan.

Charlotte informants have not furnished any information to indicate that the cross burnings were motivated by any such devious purpose as claimed by but rather that they were to show Klan strength and actually at least considered by the members as being an attempt to show support for It is rather clear, however, that the cross burnings did backfire and hurt rather than help him.

On the evening of 7/19/65.

, contacted SA stating he had some information concerning UKA and Grand Dragon JONES that he thought would be of interest. He prefaced his information with a lengthy account of essentially the same information as previously received from and set out in Charlotte airtel of 6/12/64. It was not, of

course, indicated to that this information had been

previously received,



It should be noted that during the primary campaign, was generally considered the extreme right wing man, was considered the extreme left wing liberal man, and was more or less considered to be in the middle position. in an attempt to develop information along this line. He said that the Governor had assigned Highway Patrolmen and State Bureau of Investigation men to check into the Klan activities, with this specific goal in mind. They had been unable to establish any proof of this contention and finally openly threw his support to who was successful in the June Democratic Primary and won the Governorship in the General Election of 1964.

Charlotte airtel of 6/12/64, referred to above, that shortly prior to the first primary the son of to make the statement that his father had been in conference with Grand Dragon JONES and had obtained his support. This statement but did not get enough for his purpose, although he said he still firmly believes it was true.

reporters

on UKA which appeared in "The Charlotte Observer" from 8/30-9/4/64, copy of which has previously been sent to Bureau.

He stated that had interviewed JONES at length and had found that JONES had been both sensitive and resentful when some question was asked about his having been married before. had become suspicious and had checked the divorce records at Salisbury, N. C., and found that JONES

had been divorced on from his wife,
and in the Petition for Divorce had sworn they were married
on and separated the basis for the divorce
being two years separation, as required under North Carolina
law.

had interceded with the and persuaded to have a check made in San Diego, Calif., based on the knowledge that JONES had at the time of the alleged marriage, been in the U. S. Navy. He said that a marriage certificate had been found showing JAMES ROBERTSON JONES married in San Diego, Calif., of the pointed out that of course this reflected they could not have possibly been separated two years at the time of the divorce decree on

said he was having certified copies of the documents sent to him and would be glad to notify Agent and furnish copy to him when they were received. He said what he hoped to be able to do was to locate so that she could be interviewed by television representatives and this information be used in a news story to attack JONES. He said that he could get 30 minutes of prime TV time on any station in North Carolina, with the exception of WRAL-TV in Raleigh, N. C., any time he asked for it. He said that had obtained and with other information that had obtained, plus this additional information that information on the fraudulent divorce, he felt it would make a strong attack against JONES. He commented, however, that he had been disappointed that "The Charlotte Observer" series of 8/30-9/4/64, which had certainly been unfavorable to UKA, had not resulted in any strong public reaction on the part of its members or potential members against JONES and UKA. He stated that prior to having such a television program put on, he would definitely consult with former Governor TERRY SANFORD and SANFORD'S

Salisbury, N. C., whom he did not name, has found people in Salisbury who remember the former wife of J. R. JONES.

repeated his desire to be able to have located but did not ask for Bureau assistance in finding her and such assistance was not offered.

stationed at Salisbury, N. C., states that in his opinion the Salisbury newspaper man referred to by is probably who is known to follow closely the activities of SONES for news purposes.

on 7/21/65. who has in the past furnished reliable information on Security and racial matters, advised SA that it had been learned that Grand Dragon Junes had married and had obtained a divorce by falsely claiming two years separation and that it was hoped she could be located for interview for purposes of an attack on JONES.

Charlotte, N. C., and furnished the following contacted SA information in strict confidence:

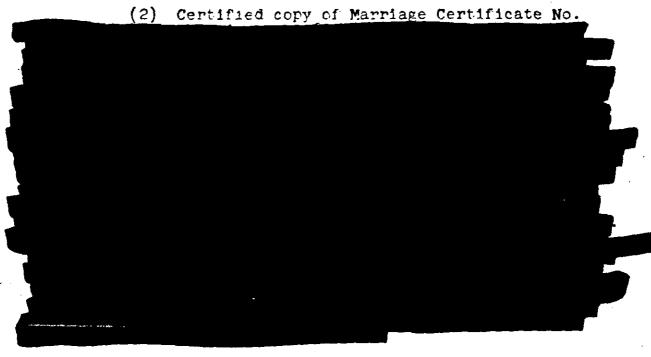
He related that

(1) Certified copy of Petition For Divorce filed alleging they were married lave been continuously separated since and that no children were born to the marriage.

5.

Attached to this is a copy of Court Order dated ranting an absolute divorce based on two years separation.

The certification of the copy is dated 7/19/65.



The attorney for JOVES on the Divorce Petition is stated that shown as o ask him about the divorce, apparently had gone to prior to the true date of the marriage having been learned, and that have and been somewhat upset and had exceptionally to make one or more telephone calls. The had telephoned J. R. JONES. The had expressed as somewhat afraid of physical injury by JONES or his ha been somewhat upset and had excused had expressed himself followers if he openly attacks JONES on a television program, but is planning to do so anyhow. states JONES 1s aware that the wife and child of are in Chapel Hill, N. C., where the child is undergoing extensive hospital care, and is more afraid of possible action against them.

have a one-hour television show, one-half hour of which would be devoted to an open interview of JONES on the air by

several reporters and the other half hour being devoted to documentary film clips concerning Klan activities slanted toward undesirable and unfavorable aspects. The divorce material would be used, if possible, and it is particularly desired to locate the former wife so she can be interviewed by television personnel and, if possible, brought on to the program.

Concerning the divorce, he pointed out that since it was obtained on fraudulent statements, the divorce is actually null and void and, therefore, the subsequent marriage or JONES to his present wife is bigamous and illegal and their nine-year-old daughter is illegitimate. He felt that since JONES in his public appearances at Klan rallies and in statements to the newspapers makes a great deal of the immoral lives of Negroes and their breeding of illegitimate children, the airing of this information with specific document would be a great thow against JONES and the UKA.

600

Personnel of the Charlotte Office acquainted with Klan activities are uncertain whether this would actually have a tremendous effect against JONES, but it appears the station is planning to go ahead with this anyhow.

It is clear from the foregoing that this matter is somewhat of an open secret and its knowledge is not confined to any one of the three individuals who have reported it as being known to them alone. Stated that if it were in any way possible to obtain the present address he would pass this on as a first to be so that she could be interviewed and would never know where the information came from but would assume it had come from efforts of

It appears that the program as contemplated by ill probably be aired at some unknown time in the future and that information about the marriage and divorce would probably be used, whether or not the former wife can be located.

Charlotte is making no efforts to control the production of this program since we have not actually been told of it by anyone officially connected with the station. It is believed better if Charlotte stays completely out of the picture in this program; however, it is requested the Bureau authorize San Diego to conduct the following:

LEAD:

SAN DIEGO:

AT SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

information, endeavor to determine the 1949 address of and/or her parents, in San Diego. Will endeavor to determine her present address and name. It is suggested that a check of marriage records for a subsequent remarriage be made.

effort should be made to determine the present address of who in 1949 lived at who in 1949 lived at who in 1949 lived at

It is not desired that any open interviews or contacts whatever be made unless the Bureau authorizes them. It is requested that San Diego expedite the above as much as possible.

CHARLOTTE:

AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

of the present whereabouts of the present whereabouts of leads as to where she might be found, Charlotte will request Bureau authority to furnish this on a strictly confidential or anonymous basis to direct to

Aigtel

- Mr. Walsh

SACs, Charlotte (157-281)

San Diego

From: Director, FBI (157-9-3) -/8

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE GOGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY, DISRUPTION OF HATCHGOUPS (J.R., JONES)

RoCEairtol 7/22/65.

In view of the political overtones involved and the ever-present possibility of embarrassment of the FBI, the Charlotte Office is instructed to have nothing to do with any plans for the possible televiside interview of R. Jones. United Klans of America Grand Dragon for North Carolina.

After the proposed television interview of Janes has taken place and has been dimmed by the passage of time, if then decimal desirable, we can develop the information regarding the illegal divorce of Jones from his first wife and utilize it as a counterintelligence technique on our own without the possibility of boing falsely accused of being involved in a matter relating to; politics in North Carolina.

San Diego should not conduct any investigation at this Charlotte should promptly advise the Bureau of the results of the television interview if and when it takes place, and be alert to capitalize on the possibility of follow-up counterintelligence techniques.

> FBI - MENDE SECUP - SHITIAVE

The Durcau appreciates the counterintelligence interests of the Charlotte Office in advising of the proposed television interview of Jones.

onch1	= Birmingham	(157 -835)
.sper	• -	
intad	, a	
ile	IVV!: 1mm	
divan	(8)	SV XC
ovel	1000	
de. Room 🚅 🕹	ガスムル ひょりんし	. 🖓

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

une 3 | 0.1 bh set see note page 2

Airtel to SACs, Charlotte San Diego Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

NOTE:

Charlotte advised of a proposed television interview of United Klans of America Grand Dr. R. Jones of North Carolina which is being worked Charlotte, who has considerable political influence in North Carolina. The interview will be handled by on a "smear basis against

oues.

The proposed interview will involve the apparent illegal divorce of Jones from his first wife and the resultant illegitimacy of the child of his second marriage and will be slanted toward undesirable and unfavorable aspects of the United Klans of America; cross burnings by Jones and his fellow Klansmen and the effects these burnings had on the most recent gubernatorial election.

has been in contact with former Governor Terry Sanfor relative to the way that Jones and the United Klans of America hurt their candidate and assisted in the victory of colicits to locate the former wife of Governor Dan Moore. Jones to use on this program, and while he has not asked for Bureau assistance in finding her, it has been obvious during his contacts with Charlotte Agents that he would desire this assistance. Charlotte has requested Bureau authority for San Dicgo to review public source information in an effort to locate this wife in order to leak this information anonymously, or through a confidential source to the television station. The notives of individuals supporting this television expose are political and we should not be involved. If we make inquiries regarding the location of the ex-wife of Jones at this time our interest may be publicized. We, therefore, are not authorizing the suggested counterintelligence action but will consider. after the conclusion of the television program, developing information for counterintelligence purposes to discredit and on the basis of his fraudulent divorce.

Memorandum

Mr. W. C. Sullivan

🕻. J. Baumgardner 🎾

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM SUBJECT: INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (INSURANCE)

8/5/65 DATE:

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Rosack

1 - Mr. Walsh

This memorandum is prepared in order to advise you of recent tangible results achieved in North Carolina as a result of a counterintelligence technique we have utilized against the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. As you are aware, we have previously authorized Charlotte to contact concerning

a group health insurance plan which was being offered to members of the Klan in North Carolina. This insurance plan was promoted by one

according to informants. was "kicking back" to the Klan a generous portion of each premium paid. This plan had the solid backing of high Klan officials in North Carolina The issuing company was as it naturally enriched the Klan treasury. International Life and Accident Insurance Company of Wilmington, North Carolina.

It was believed that this insurance policy was illegal, inasmuch as general inquiries previously made regarding insurance in North Carolina had ascertained that to be eligible for a group insurance policy, individuals thus insured should be closely associated, generally with the same employer or in some other established organizatio These policies were being issued under the name of "Capital City Restoration Association," which is the cover name for Raleigh Klavern #41, according to an informant.

It was our desire that if this insurance program was found to be improper under state requirements, this program would have to be revoked. It was also felt that even if the insurance program was not revoked by the state of North Carolina, it was considered very likely that the mere fact inquiries had been made by a state insurance representative would have a disruptive effect on Klan members in general, and on the selling of this insurance in particular

CONTINUED-OVER

18 AUG 9 1965

Memorandum to Mr. W.C. Sullivan Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

In June, 1965, contacted the Charlotte Office and furnished results of his investigation up to that time. He advised that he had determined that the issuing company, Male Maternational Life and Accident Insurance Company, had been reportedly bought out by the Life Insurance Company of Florida, Miami, Florida. When started making inquiries about this group plan, the President of the new company inquired as to the nature of the insurance plan and was told that it was actually a Klan organization. The President of the Life Insurance Company of Florida was very upset about this according to an advised that he was going to have all policies under this plan canceled.

of the company regarding this policy, which included the original applications for insurance of approximately 300 persons to whom policies have been issued. Charlotte has made Xerox copies of each of these applications having indexed all names. These show the address, birth date, brief physical description, employment and family members of the policyholders.

Information has since been received through informants that the company has actually canceled all of the above insurance policies.

There has been no indication that Klansmen are aware or suspect that the FBI had anything to do with this. In addition, informants state that the members who had this insurance are angry about its being canceled and it appears that

policies, is definitely in bad favor with the members and apparently also with the top officials of the United Klans of America as a result of this fiasco.

It is thus apparent that we have successfully reaped greater results than originally hoped for when this technique was authorized: the obtaining of the list of names; the termination of the program; the angering of members; and the downgrading of who has been an active leader and one considered potentially dangerous in the sense of possibly leading members of the United Klans of America into violent action.

ACTION:

None. For information.

-2- W W

74

36 (Pev: 5-27-64)		
, <u>.</u>		1
	FB1	* In The State of
3.11 1 ×	Date: 8/5/65	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
smit the following	in (Type in plaintext or code)	
AIRTEL	REGISTERED	
-	(Priority)	`
TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)	
•	The state of the s	
FROM:	SAC, SAN DIEGO (157-215) (RUC)	
COUNTERI	INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM - Chia Volle	a sports
TNTERNAL	L SECURITY ION OF HATE GROUPS	
20101101110111111111111111111111111111	Re Charlotte airtel to the Bureau dated 7/	22/65
.:		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	The following investigation at San Diego,	Calliornia
was condu	ucted by SA	
$\chi = 1$		
67		
e e	Charles and the second of the	
O'.	CART MARKET MARKET STATE OF THE	
	CART CONTRACTOR CONTRA	
	of the first of the second of	
	A Proof of the second of the s	
		s and k
2 - Bir	eau (REGISTERED)	
2 - Eir 4 - Cha	reau (REGISTERED) comingham (REGISTERED) arlotte (2-4 157-281) (REGISTERED)	
2 - Eir 4 - Cha	reau (REGISTERED) comengham (REGISTERED) arlotte (2-4 157-281) (REGISTERED) - 157-230) (REGISTERED) (REGISTERED) (REGISTERED)	9-8-26
2 - Eir 4 - Cha (1	reau (REGISTERED) comingham (REGISTERED) arlotte (2-4 157-281) (REGISTERED)	9-8-2

Special Agent in Charge

SD 157-215

It is noted that in the second marriage license, the bride who appears to be identical with reversed her first and middle name.

A review of current San Diego Telephone Directory and San Diego City Directory reflect that

_

OPTIONAL TOPM NO. 10
SOLUTION
UNITED STATES GOV (MENT

Memorandum

τo

DIRECTOR, FBL (157-9-8)

DATE:

8/11/65

FROM

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)(P)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Re Charlotte airtel to Bureau, 7/22/65; Bureau airtel to Charlotte, 8/3/65; and San Diego airtel to Bureau, 8/5/65.

It is noted that prior to receipt of Bureau instructions not to conduct any investigation at this time. San Diego had through public sources apparently determined the present name and address of the former wife of JAMES ROBLETSO JONES TO Carolina Grand Dragon of United Klans of Aperica, Inc. (UK).

Charlotte has had no contact with and has no knowledge as to when that station might broadcast a program attacking JONES as outlined in Charlotte airtel of 7/22/65. Charlotte does not intend to have any direct or open contact with this matter whatsoever.

Since San Diego apparently has developed the desired information as to the whereabouts of this woman, Charlotte would like to have this information put to use. It is believed that it would not be desirable for the FBI to openly use this information in its own name, since it is believed this would tend to give the impression to Klansmen that the FBI is "picking on JONES and the Klan. There is already enough resentment among the public at large, let alone Klan members, about Federal Government interference in the affairs of the states and in the integration problem that the Klan has been able to very successfully in its public rallies and publications exploit this attitude and thereby gain membership.

(2) - Bureau (RM) 3 - Charlotte (2 - 157-281)(1 - 105-701) 105

JMU:mmk

INTERNATION

74

The organization in North Carolina is, at least publicly and probably actually to a large extent, directing its ambitions toward building a large political organization. For this reason, it is not believed the FBI should expose itself in what is essentially a personal attack on Tental

At the same time, it is believed this information could very well be used by the news media and this would be the most effective means of using it.

It is requested that the Bureau authorize Charlotte to furnish the information as to the present location of the former wife of It is contemplated that this would be done by having a female employee of the Charlotte Office anonymously call the station pretending to be a former acquaintance of this woman and give the information of her present name and address. Such a call would be completely outlined in advance to the employee and would be extremely trief.

If the Bureau authorizes doing this and if after a reasonable period of time the information is not given publicity, Charlotte will then consider requesting Bureau authority to try to use the information in some other way.

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

REC. 134EX.100

Director, FDI (157-9-8)-26

8/19/65

1 - Mr. Ryan

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JELLICONES)

ReCElet 8/11/65.

Authority is granted for you to anonymously furnish to or directly to the station itself, the current name and address of the former wife of James Robertson Joses, North Carelina Frank Dragon of the United Klans of America,

North Creclina Frend Dragon of the United Klans of America, Inc. This should be accomplished by a brief telephone call to the television station made by a female employee of your office.

Advise the Bureau of any tangible results of your action and be alert to submit follow-up counterintelligence recommendations.

NOTE:

The Charlotte Television Station is planning a program discrediting Jones and is interested in developing information relating to the illegality of the first divorce of Jones, which he obtained under false pretenses. The station has indicated an interest in developing information from Jones' former wife relating to the divorce but has not been able to locate her. By furnishing the information anonymously to the station, the Charlotte Office believes the necessary follow-up inquiry will be made by the station to thoroughly discredit Jones. Because of the local political interest of the individuals supporting the program, we do not want to be directly or indirectly associated with the program.

Tolson T	OR: Imme
Belmant Kohr	(4)
DeLoach	
Gliahan	and the second second
felt Gale	269 C
Sullivan	
Tavel	A volta // /
Tele. Room	6 17 13 00 0 1 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Gdndy S.	MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 4

PEG 10 1965

COMMITTEE

With

My

COPPRINT

lemorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-Main)

8/11/65

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)(P)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL' SECURITY DISRUPTION_OF_HATE_GROUPS (CARTOONS AND CARICATURES)

ReBulet to Atlanta and other Southern offices, 8/9/65, enclosing copies of proposed cartoons.

This material has been studied by several Charlotte Agents familiar with Klan activities and, in general, it is felt that this means would not be effective in the Charlotte Division and particularly in North Carolina. The United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA) in North Carolina has been involved in very few acts of violence in recent years and has built among most of its membership an image of respectability.

It is believed that publication of this material in the North Carolina areas where Klan membership is heavy would probably be more likely to cause resentment and a strong adherence to the organization.

As an example of this attitude, in March, 1965, the President of the United States made a television public appearance at the time of the arrest of the killers of Mrs. LIUZZO in Alabama, at which time he said some very scathing things about Klan organizations as a whole and urged members, in effect, to get out while the getting was good. A few days later a public rally in North Carolina drew the biggest crowd of any public rally up until that time and the attitude both by Klansmen and spectators has been indicated as resentment at the remarks of the President.

It is believed that cartoons of this type would probably be more effective in areas farther in the Deep South where there actually is a current Klan image of

(2) - Bureau (RM) 2 - Charlotte

AUG IZ 19

JMU: nimik

(4)

DE-11

violence. In this regard, it is believed that cartoons #5 and #6 are probably the most effective of the group.

87

It is not known to Charlotte whether HCUA investigators have or will explore this incident at Hillsboro, Ohio, and accordingly the following leads for Cincinnati are set out on a UACB basis.

In any event, it is pointed out that any action taken by Cincinnati should not disclose the source of this information.

LEADS

CINCINNATI

AT HILLSBORO, OHIO

Will check police records for information as to the accident in which was reportedly involved determining the circumstances and whether there was any indication of intoxication or other possible criminal charges.

Will determine, as far as possible from public sources, material, and police records, the identity of the woman accompanying him, the extent of her injuries and treatment, her marital status, and address, and, if possible her present address.

Will determine whether any charge of using auto-mobile without owner's permission was placed and the outcome of it.

It is requested that Cincinnati obtain as much information along the above lines as is possible from police records and public sources and furnish the results to the Bureau and Charlotte before conducting any open investigation, and conduct open investigation along these lines only after receiving Bureau authority.

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

8/23/65

Director, FBI (157-9-3)

l - Mr. Walsh

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

MA Premis

RecEmirtel 7/29/65 captioned aka, Racial Matters (Klan)."

Regirted stated on 7/2/65, advised that it is understood among members of the Spartanburg, South Carolina Klavern of the United Klans of America that disability payments from the Government had been cut off.

Attached for your information is a copy of Veterans Administration Report of Field Examination dated 6/4/65 regarding For your additional information, the Eureau has previously ascertained that did not file Federal income tax returns for the years 1959-63 and has elected the Internal Revenue Service to this fact.

The Bureau will appreciate receiving additional information regarding the specifics as to whether or not subject's disability payments have been reduced or stopped entirely.

It is noted that from the tenor of the attached Veterans Administration Report, it would seem that his payments would be continued, inasmuch as the report states there is every evidence that subject's family has only the bare necessities.

Enclosure

	•
Tolson	₽
Belmont	,
Mohr	· · ·
DeLoach	jyw:lmm /
Casper	(4) Jacob
Collahan	(4)
Contad	the state of the s
Felt	
Gale	· ·
Rosen	•
Sullivan	
Tavel.	العربات إمري المحروان
Traffet	#24 名(G) 25年 - ブーミック
irle Room	the trade of the state of the s
Holmes	
Gandy	MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT L.
•	7 1 1

y.15 CE-11

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

4 10 AUG 23 1955

De July

44

Letter to SAC, Charlotte Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

NOTE:

is an active Klan leader in South Carolina. He has been receiving 100 per cent disability payments, while actively engaged in his own plumbing business. We are attempting to have his disability payments reduced or stopped entirely.

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE: 9/15/65

CHIELETTI

SAC, CINCINNATI (157-643)(P)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM -

INTERNAL SECURITY

DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Re Charlotte letter to Bureau, 8/11/65.

The following investigation was conducted by

advised that his records contain an arrest card,

Time of arrest 3:00 A.M.,

DWI (out of accident on Route 138), arresting officer

Description of

follows:

Age:

Date of Birth:

Height:

Weight:

Build:

Hair:

Eyes:

Complexion:

Nationality:

Occupation:

Disposition for above arrest was on \$100.00 plus costs and three days - all suspended because of subject's condition. J= 815 166

2/- Bureau (RM)

2 - Charlotte (157-281)(RM)

3 - Cincinnati

EX-100

11 SEP 16 1965

RJB/bak

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

stated that this case would have probably been heard in the Mayor's Court and indicated that there would be no records available from that period of time. He stated that the records for this incident would be maintained at their post in Wilmington, Ohio. He also advised that the Wilmington Post could furnish information concerning Patrolman whereabouts.

employee of the during 1957, but could not recall this particular incident. He also advised that the name was not familiar to him. He indicated he knew of no other place other than possibly the Hillsboro newspaper office where additional information might be obtained.

film records for the 1957 newspapers at the approximate time of the above indicated accident and at the approximate time of the above indicated hearing, and was unable to locate any newspaper article concerning either of these incidents.

LEADS

CINCINNATI DIVISION

AT WILMINGTON, OHIO (CLINTON COUNTY)

- (1) Will review records of relating to above incident for all information available.
 - (2) Will also ascertain current whereabouts of Patrolman and set out appropriate lead to have him interviewed concerning his recollection of the accident.

'emoranaum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE:

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Re Charlotte letter, 7/2/65.

The following is a status letter concerning captioned matter as of 10/15/65:

POTENTIAL COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

As pointed out previously in relet, Charlotte is considering mailing copies of "The Fiery Cross," official paper of United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, to selected Klansmen at their places of employment for the purpose of exposing or embarrassing them.

Also, consideration is being given to a plan to mail letters to various Klan officials relative to the Widows Benevolent Fund, which is being pushed by Jones Jones Dragon of UKA. Inc., in North Carolina. The basic idea of this fund is to assess each participating member an initial \$5, and thereafter participating members will be assessed \$1 upon the death of any member of the fund and \$999.95 will be paid to the member's widow. However, there has been some opposition to this fund principally because of the initial \$5 fee, which some members feel will not be used in paying death claims but will be used for the benefit of JONES and other Klan officials.

Also, there has been considerable dissension within the Klan in North Carolina over the handling and expenditure of money by a grant, and it is believed that this presents

- Burgau (RM) - Charlotte

JVV: Inst

CFW/esp

an opportunity to further cause dissension within UKA, Inc.
Recently, at a meeting of State Klan officials, JONES was
taken to task for his handling of funds and he was placed
on a \$200 a week salary, plus travel expenses. JONES was
agitated by this action and also by the refusal of Klan leaders
to pay his wife, \$75 a week to act as his secretary.

With regard to the above ideas, it is pointed out that the HCUA hearings now in progress concerning the Klan have apparently, at least to some degree and possibly temporarily, cemented relations between JONES and other Klan officers who are under subpoena. From information received, it appears that at this time money is no longer the major source of potential disagreement among the members. This was evidenced by the fact that on 10/19/65, provided that on the preceding day, 10/18/65, approximately \$2,000 was raised from Klansmen in North Carolina for the defense of Klan members who are appearing before HCUA.

With approval of the Bureau, the Charlotte Office desires to withhold implementation of any counterintelligence programs pending outcome of the HCUA hearings. It is believed that these hearings may result in some dissension within the Klan on which this office may be able to capitalize. The results of the hearings will be followed closely and every opportunity taken to further disrupt the Klan.

II. PENDING COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

As the Bureau was previously advised, Charlotte, is planning to have a one-hour television show, one-half of which will be devoted to an interview of the JONES.

In connection with this program, authority was requested of the Bureau to anonymously furnish information to The Bureau granted authority by letter 8/19/65.

on 8/20/65, a stenographer of the Charlotte Office anonymously advised

first wife is now remarried to

To date, no information has been received concerning the proposed television program.

The Charlotte Office is continuing to attempt to determine whether disability payments to have been reduced

or stopped.

Also, in the testimony of

before

to obtain additional information concerning this matter for possible future use relative to

III. TANGIBLE RESULTS

The over-all results of the counterintelligence program in the Charlotte Office have been set out previously in relet. Since submission of relet, there have been no tangible results; however, the Charlotte Office is optimistic concerning programs which may be implemented in the future. It is anticipated that which may be implemented in the future. It is anticipated that the hearings before the HCUA now in progress will enable the Charlotte Office to discupt Klan activities within this division.

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

10/27/65

11C 139

ci.cach

illivan i

Director, FBI (157-9-8) -26

1- Mr. Walsh

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReCElet 10/19/65.

Relet set forth various comments regarding potential counterintelligence action and pedding counterintelligence action as it relates to this program within your territory.

You mentioned that with Bureau approval you desire to withhold implementation of techniques being considered under the Counterintelligence Program pending outcome of the House Committee on Un-American Activities (HCUA) hearings. You stated it is believed these hearings may result in some dissension within the Klan on which your office may be able to capitalize.

While the duration of the HCUA hearings is not known at the present time, it is possible they may continue for an extended period. The Bureau, realizing the degree of auccess which your office has thus far achieved under the Counterintelligence Program, feels that you should not withhold additional counterintelligence actions, but should endeavor to implement them now.

We will undoubtedly be able to take additional action after the hearings have been concluded.

JVW: 1mm (4)	
*	<i>[</i> **

We j	, .
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE	Тіми 🗀

2) AR





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

	Deleted under exemption(s) b7C with no segregable material available for release to you.
]	Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
]	Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
_	Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies)
ل	Document(s) originating with the following government agency (es), was/were forwarded to them for direct response to
-	Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.
_	Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will

CXXXX CXXXX XXXXX

92

SAC. Charlotte (157-281)

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS JAMES ROBERTSON SONES

Mr. Rosack

dated 12/31/65, at Rerep of SA resone ones Racial Matters Charlotte, captioned (Klan)."

According to rerep, when Jones was interviewed by Special Agents on 5/24/65, he exhibited to them a .38 caliber Smith and Wesson 5-shot shub-nosed revolver contained in a light brown leather shoulder holster. Jones stated he keeps this revolver on the front seat of his automobile and carries it on his person when he is away from the car.

You are requested to advise if local laws require small firearms to be registered and/or if it is a violation of law to carry such a weapon concealed.

In the event either or both of the above instances, apply, you should promptly submit recommondations for appropriate countarintelligence_action.

No consterintelligence action should be initiated without prior Bareau authority.

Charlotte (187-1631)

DE-11 157-9-8-2

18 JAN 17 1966

lones is employed on a full time basis as Grand of the North Carolina United Klans of America, Inc.

FOR 10TC,	DR:1mm _ (7)		• .
rad	1 -	Jolian)	bic
en	113	104	
e, Koon <u> </u>	oliki ka yaka tan Tamanil rocm[TELETYPE UNIT	

SAME VELLOW

ATETEL

REGISTERED MAIL

TO:

preheron, For (157-370)

FRONT SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-230)

Distriction roll Hate

Counter Intelligence

UNITED KLARS OF AMERICA, INC., RUIGHTS OF THE RUIKLUX BLAN RACIAL MATTERS (KLAN)

Charlotte, N. C., newspaper, contained an A.P. release detelined maieigh, N. C., which reflects that N. C. Governor DAN MOORE is conscious of reports that his State leads the nation in Ku Klux Klan units and has a committee of State leaders actively working to empire klan membership lists.

reports of the emistence of the anti-klan committee and that the committee chairman is MALCOLM SERVELL. Chairman of the N. C. State Coard of Flactions, and a former State Attorney General. The article quoted SERVELL as stating that the klan had better not initiate any violence for they have had it in N. C. Further, SERVELL, quoted as stating that the State is through playing games with the klan and that the committee intends to first present violence and second to see that every resource will be used in tracking down and bringing to justice persons responsible for violence in N. C. Public exposure of klan semborship lists kept secret by klan officials will be one of the warpons the anti-klan committee will use.

The article further disclosed that membership of the constitues indicates that it will coordinate the activities of the D. S. Sacta Bureau of Investigation, the H. C. Highway

4 - Bureou (2 - 157-370) (2 - 157-9-6) (RM)

2 - Wixmingham (105-722) (RM)

4 - Charlotte (2 - 157-230) (2 - 157-231)

RERables (10)

NOT RECORDED 199 JAN 19 1966 AFRIEL

registered mail

CE: 157-230

Patrol, the N. C. State Revenue Office, and the M. C. State
Attorney General's Office. Named to the committee in addition
to SEAWELL are WALTER F. ANDERSON. Director. State Bureau of
Investigation: A. PILSON CODNIN, Motor Vehicles Commissioner;
I. L. CLANTON, Commissioner of Revenue: WADE BRUTON, State.
Autorney General: and ED RAMKIN, Director of Administration.

For the information of the Eureau, it is noted that R. C. officials, including Governor Moore and Walter Amderson, mentioned above, have decied reports from various sources such as hour at the real strength of the United Klans in N. C., and on occurious both ANDERSON and Gov. Moore have attempted to indicate that the United Klans has less than 1,000 members in R. C. Gerveys by Charlotte Office based on part estimates of informants and other sources have determined that there are approximately 6,000 members in N: C.

In considering the possible effectiveness in connection with counterintelligenee program of furnishing State of R. C. with information as to membership and possibly other information regarding location of Rieverse, etc., that would assist above referred to anti-kien committee in connection with its proposed program. This matter is being given further study by Charlotte and it is anticipated that recommendation will be made in this connection in the near future. He action, of course, will be taken or information furnished to State authorities without prior Bureau approvel.

UNITED STATES GO (SMENT

Memorandum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

1/26/66

SAC; CHARLOTTE (157-281)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Re Charlotte letter 10/19/65.

This communication shows the status of captioned matter in the Charlotte Division as of 1/15/66:

POTENTIAL COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

The Bureau was previously advised that consideration was being given to a plan to mail letters to various Klan officials relative to the Widows Benevolent Fund which fund is being pushed by R. Jones, case branch of UKA, Inc., in Worth Carolina.

The progress of the Klan in implementing the Widows Benevolent Fund has been closely followed, and at the present time there is an insufficient number of Klansmen interested in the fund to place this program in effect.

From information received it is believed that will not be able to obtain enough interested Klansmen in the future to make the fund operable. Therefore, no action is being recommended at this time in an effort to hinder this This matter will be followed closely, and if Klan program. it appears that action is necessary to hinder this program or to prevent it from being implemented, appropriate recommendations will be made. NEC-10 157-9-8-28

1- 131310 1425 **2**-Bureau (RM) 2-Charlotte CFW:sal

44 JAN 28 1985



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

There continues to be considerable opposition to the manner in which J. M. J. S. is handling Klan funds, and he has been challenged by other Klan leaders in the state with regard to the accountability of funds. CONES has been forced into agreeing to obtain a state office of the Klan and hiring a full-time secretary. He has named from Lexington, N. C., as the secretary, but to date no action has been taken to obtain an office and has not been made privy to JONES accounting for funds. It appears that JONES is delaying making available to anyone information concerning funds collected and disbursed by him. It is believed that this will result in further agitation among the top leadership and the rank and file in the Klan in North Carolina.

II. PENDING COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

This program is not being pushed further at this time for the following reason: Information has been furnished by informants indicating that some of the membership are becoming so dissatisfied with JONES over his accounting for money that they are considering joining the National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (NKKKK). Insofar as the Charlotte Office is concerned, this is not a desirable trend. At the present time the NKKKK for all intents and purposes is a paper organization with only one known klavern of 12 members. The activities of the mass of Klansmen in North Carolina can best be followed through coverage in the UKA, Inc.

This matter is being followed closely, and every opportunity to disrupt the Klan will be seized upon.

As the Eureau is aware, information concerning the former wife of J. N. JONES was furnished anonymously by telephone to the planning to have a TV show including an interview with No further information has been received concerning this TV show.

Investigation is continuing by the Cincinnati Office with regard to the arrest of in 1958. This information came to light in the testimony

By airtel 1/3/66 captioned "UKA, Inc., KKKK, RM - KLAN," the Bureau was advised of information in newspaper articles to the effect that N. C. Governor DAN K. MOORE was establishing an anti-Klan committee. This committee is headed by MALCOLM SEAWELL, Chairman of the N. C. State Board of Elections and former state Attorney General. In the article SEAWELL was quoted as stating that the state is through playing games with the Klan and that the committee intends to first prevent violence, and second to see that every resource will be used in tracking down and bringing to justice; persons responsible for violence in N. C. Public exposure of Klan membership lists will be one of the weapons the anti-Klan committee will use.

The article revealed that the committee will co-ordinate the activities of the SBI, the Highway Patrol, State Revenue Office, and the State Attorney General's Office.

In the airtel the Burcau was advised that in connection with membership figures, the Charlotte Office was considering the possible effectiveness in connection with the Counterintelligence Program of furnishing the state with information as to membership and possibly other information

regarding the location of klaverns, etc., which would assist the anti-Klan committee in connection with its proposed program.

By airtel 1/10/66 the Bureau advised that as a counterintelligence measure it was not desired by the Bureau that any information relating to Klan activities in North Carolina be furnished to the anti-Klan committee.

III. TANGIBLE RESULTS

The results of this program in the Charlotte Office since its inception have been furnished the Bureau previously. Since submission of relet the only tangible results has been the arrest of January by the SBI for perjury.

on 1/11/66 JONES was arrested by the SBI and charged with perjury in connection with his divorce in 1951 from which divorce was obtained in Rowan County, M. C. JONES falsely alleged that he had been separated for two years. Following his arrest JONES was released on \$2000 bond.

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

2/15/66 DATE:

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS JAILES ROBERSON JONES)

ReBulet 1/17/66.

In connection with the pistol which JONES admitted he carried on the front seat of his automobile and frequently carres on his person when away from the car, JONES, according to informants and other individuals, normally carries a .38 caliber snub-nose revolver in a holster which he maintains on the front seat of his automobile, usually in plain view.

This information has also come from other individuals other than informants stating JONES usually has a gun in the front seat of his car. There have been occasions where MARS reportedly carries this gun on his person, such as public rallies. It is to be noted that under North Carolina law, a gun lying in full view on the front seat of an automobile is not considered concealed and, further, that there is no permit issued to anyone under North Carolina law which would permit a hand gun to be carried concealed on the person. The only permit required in North Carolina is a permit to purchase such a weapon which is obtained usually through the Clerk of Court or the Sheriff's Office in the county in which the person resides.

It is to be noted that on 1/24/66, the records vealed once a permit was issued on a cold to some

ancial and constitutions of the property of the state of the characters owned by GRADY MARS, who committed suicide on 22/12/055 and TOMES came to the Sheriff's Office accompanied by 157-9-8-29

1- RM 910

2 - Bureau RM

- Charlotte (1-157-1631)

REC- 79

DE-1111

B FEB 16 1966

CFW:rac

ANN

1. Aller

and secured this permit, according to

N. C. The three persons signing the permit as references were

Undoubtedly, JONES has obtained previous permits to buy piscols, which is the only thing that is required to obtain a pistol in North Carolina, and it is normally a routine procedure. The only possibility of getting JONES arrested on carrying a concealed weapon would be to have an informant furnish information as to the exact time that JONES has a pistol concealed on his person and, thereafter, have a search warrant issued by a local magistrate and have JONES searched and arrested on the charge of carrying a concealed weapon. Of course, this would require an affidavit by the informant which would probably result in his disclosure, and it is not believed that this is feasible or worthwille. Further, it is general practice in County Court only to fine a person either \$25 or \$50 for carrying a concealed weapon.

The above information concerning the fact that sometimes carries a concealed weapon could be furnished to the State Bureau of Investigation to determine whether they deem it advisable to make efforts to arrest him on a charge of carrying this concealed weapon. It is noted, however, that the recent arrest of JONES by the SBI on charge of perjury concerning a Talse date furnished in an affidavit of divorce action has resulted in several editorials which were critical of the SBI in their tactics of harassment of

In view of the above, no action is being recommended in this regard under the Counterintelligence Program at this time. In the event information is received indicating that is in violation of state or local laws, consideration will be given to requesting Bureau authority to disseminate that information under this program.

FB!

•			Date:	3/10/66		
ransmi	the following i	n	(Type in plaintext o	or code)		
	AIRTEL	•	•			
ia	VIKIER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Prio	rity)		
-,						
	•	• .				20
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FB	I .	Ŷ.	~ //	
	FROM:	SAC, CHARLOT	TE (157-281)			2
	SUBJECT:	COUNTERINTEL RACIAL MATTE	LIGENCE PROGR RS (KLAN)	AM - KLAN		a th
	of mailin	etting out th	rtel to Atlan at the Bureau ommunications nsmen.	is comtemp	plating a	program
		The Charlott	e Division ca	n identify	by name an	nd
Ĭ.,	address a		1,150 individ			
		, , -				
		•				•
			•			
		,	-			pd.
					· <u>-</u>	•
					•	مرأ
		•				
			·		•	
			· ·			
			•	_		
	(3) - Burea	1 u ·		(S)	•	
	2 - Charl			¥ 157-	-4-8-	20
			美 歌地	,	-	
	GCK/cbw		• • •	:a MAF	F J 1956	14 2 ×
	(5)		-	o mai	· 2 % 130 0	
		1/14		Service Angelorisage .	. ======	
		$\propto \mathcal{N}^{''}$			Moreo.	
	STAIN I	<u>,860</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·)) 	- 4 C.S.
Ap	proved:		Sent	M	Per	
	200	ecial Agent in Chara				•

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

Mr. Rosack - Mr. Maftin~

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (GRANITE QUARRY CHAIN LETTER) Mr. McGuire

Receipt 2/15/66 captioned "Counterintelligence Program. Internal Security. Disruption of Hate Groups, (Jones Robactson Jones)

James Reportson Junes, Crane Deagon of North Carolina, United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, has been successfully and publicly disgraced through the application of counterintelligence by the Charlotte Office.

In order to further disrupt Jones, and to diminish the resurgence of Klan activity in North Carolina, the following Bureau innovation to the anonymous mailing technique is being presented to Charlotte, selected as the pilot office to prove this technique.

The chain letter device has been in existence for years, but is now being applied to counterintelligence for the first time.

The chain letter set forth in this communication has been designed to subtly raise the question in the North Carolina Kinn membership that if Jenes Robertson Jines; the proviouslydescribed Grand Francould not honorably serve his country then how can he honorably serve the Klan.

The mystic nature of this chain letter should appeal to the superstitious psychology, human greed, and plain concern for kinsmen, found in most Klansmen. These factors may prove to be sufficient motivation for Klansmen to continue the chain letter thoreby providing a Klope mid vehicle for FBI counterintelligence.

1 - Dirmingham (157-835)

1 - Columbia (157-151) 1 - Jackson (157-640) REC

1 - Mobile (157-582)

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

MAIL ROON CEL TELETYPE UNIT

Letter to SAC, Charlotte Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

You are authorized to prepare the original and 19 copies of the chain letter quoted in this communication with appropriate misspellings.

The letter should be prepared on inexpensive commercially purchased paper, with the use of an old, Klan-type typewriter. Mail these letters to the wives of 20 Klansmen who are known to have sons in the U.S. military service, or who may be at odds with James Robertson Jones. The mailings should take place from a North Carolina city, other than Granite Quarry. The letter should bear no signature or return address.

In the event the selected Klan members continue the chain, it is possible that mail contact will be made with the majority of the North Carolina Klan membership, with a resultant cost of only one or two dollars for paper and postage accruing to the Bureau.

The chain letter to be utilized is as follows:

"This is a Prayer-

"Klan Folk with sons in Vietnam truste in the Lord and he will lend the way. This prayer was sent to you for good luck and the good luck of all our service boys. The original letter came from Granite Quarry, N.C. You will have good luck in 4 days after receiving this copy. This is not a joke, and you will receive it by mail. Please do not send money and do not keep this copy. Just mail this letter to another North Carolina Klansman you think needs luck. God hears all the prayers, and our sons need them. Already a U.S. General received \$9,000.

Mail Lingly the Pinn attorney in Hississippi received \$48,945 but lost his life in an automobile accident because he failed to send this prayer. Dan Burros, our departed friend in the North broke the chain, six days latter he killed himself. However, he did receive \$1,500 he had won. Our own tranches and a girlfriend were spared in a near fatal accident in Chio. Granite Quarry Folk think Fig. has done real well for a gentleman who was throwed

Letter to SAC, Charlotte Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

out of the Navy because he did not want to serve in Korea like our boys are doing in Vietnam. Dear friend Grady Mars laughed when he received the letter, he died in December past by his own hand. A Klan mother in Raliegh said the prayer, sent it on, and received a letter from her son who had run away over 20 years ago. A shoemaker in New Bern did not answer and 9 days latter a nigger moved in next door to him. So please send this letter on to a North Carolina Klansman. This must be done within 72 hours after you receive it. Then just wait and see what happens on the fourth day. For a bonus in good luck, you can send copies of this letter to other Klan Folk who have been down on their luck.

God Save the Klan and Protect us from the likes of J.R. John.

Keep the Bureau informed of tangible results in this effort. Information copies of this letter are furnished the Columbin, Jackson, Mobile and Birmingham Offices for their consideration in the Counterintelligence FProgram.

NOTE:

Charlotte authorized to utilize chain letter, a new innovation to the anonymous mailing technique. A Bureau prepared letter to be mailed by Charlotte to known Klan members subtly referring to fact that a Grand Dragon, UKA, N.C., was discharged from military service by reason of bad conduct. Facts slanted to disrupt and depose Grand Dragon of the conduct. Facts letter could possibly reach the majority of Klan membership in N.C. If Successful in N.C., it will be used in other areas where Klan activity is intensified.

•	·	FBI		•		: '
	•	Date	3/18/6	, ,		ر بر د بر د بر بر
smit the followi	ng in					y h Ur il
AIRTE		(Type in plaint	ext or code)			
		((Priority)			-
				- Jan 18		
	5 7 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	DDT				***
TO:	DIRECTOR,	:	r		$\langle V \rangle$	1
FROM	SAC, CHARI	QTTE (157-28	31)		XX	1
SUBJE		ELLIGENCE PI	ROGRAM	. \\/	A PAR	1
	INTERNAL S	SECURITY NOF HATE GRO	oups .			T}
<i>y</i> .	DISKOPIIO	Januari de la Companya de la Company	~ ~ .~	•	IN	ik.
(4)		1.1	r	mean tan	70	Y
1	•	RE: J	AMES ROBER'	TOOM DOM	<u> </u>	- 11
	Enclosed :	for the Bure	AMES ROBER au is orig ed in the	inal and	one	
copy a dai	of an article t ly Salisbury, 1	for the Bure which appear N. C., newsp	au is orig ed in the aper, in i	inal and "Salisbu ts issue	one ry Post," of 3/15/6	
a dai	of an article of ly Salisbury, land	for the Bure	au is orig ed in the aper, in i	inal and "Salisbu ts issue	one ry Post," of 3/15/6	
copy a dai Burea	of an article of ly Salisbury, land	for the Bure which appear N. C., newsp	au is orig ed in the aper, in i	inal and "Salisbu ts issue	one ry Post," of 3/15/6	
a dai Burea	of an article was salisbury, but the articus.	for the Bure which appears N. C., newsponents le is being	au is orig ed in the aper, in i	inal and "Salisbu ts issue	one ry Post," of 3/15/6	
a dai	of an article of an article of an article of	for the Burewhich appears N. C., newspool le is being	au is orig ed in the aper, in i	inal and "Salisbu ts issue	one ry Post," of 3/15/6	
a dai Burea G	of an article of ly Salisbury, ly Salisbury, ly The articu.	for the Burewhich appears N. C., newspool le is being	au is orig ed in the aper, in i	inal and "Salisbu ts issue	one ry Post," of 3/15/6	
a dai Burea 3 - 1 2 - 0	of an article of ly Salisbury, ly Salisbury, ly The articu. 100(110,5).0000 Sureau (Enc. 2) Sharlotte	for the Burewhich appears N. C., newspool le is being	au is orig ed in the aper, in i	inal and "Salisbu ts issue	one ry Post," of 3/15/6	
Burea 3 - 1 2 - 0	of an article of ly Salisbury, ly Salisbury, ly The articu. 100(110,5).0000 Sureau (Enc. 2) Sharlotte	for the Burewhich appearent. C., newspool le is being (RM)	au is orig ed in the aper, in i furnished	inal and "Salisbur ts issue for info	one ry Post," of 3/15/6 rmation of	
a dai Burea 3 - 1 2 - 0	of an article of ly Salisbury, ly Salisbury, ly The articu. 100(110,5).0000 Sureau (Enc. 2) Sharlotte	for the Burewhich appearent. C., newspool le is being (RM)	au is origed in the aper, in if	inal and "Salisburts issue for info	one ry Post," of 3/15/6 rmation of	
Burea 3 - 1 2 - 0	of an article of ly Salisbury, ly Salisbury, ly The articu. 100(110,5).0000 Sureau (Enc. 2) Sharlotte	for the Burewhich appearent. C., newspool le is being (RM)	au is origed in the aper, in if	inal and "Salisburts issue for info	one ry Post," of 3/15/6 rmation of	
Burea 3 - 1 2 - 0	of an article of ly Salisbury, ly Salisbury, ly The articu. 100(110,5).0000 Sureau (Enc. 2) Sharlotte	for the Burewhich appearent. C., newspool le is being (RM)	au is origed in the aper, in if	inal and "Salisburts issue for info	one ry Post," of 3/15/6 rmation of	
Burea 3 - 1 2 - 0	of an article of ly Salisbury, ly Salisbury, ly The articu. 100(110,5).0000 Sureau (Enc. 2) Sharlotte	for the Burewhich appearent. C., newspool le is being (RM)	au is origed in the aper, in if	inal and "Salisburts issue for info	one ry Post," of 3/15/6 rmation of	
Burea 3 - 1 2 - 0	of an article of ly Salisbury, ly Salisbury, ly The articu. 100(110,5).0000 Sureau (Enc. 2) Sharlotte	for the Burewhich appearent. C., newspool le is being (RM)	au is origed in the aper, in if	inal and "Salisburts issue for info	one ry Post," of 3/15/6 rmation of	

Special Agent in Charge

1es ierec erlury

Bond Set At

mes R. (Bob) Jones of 2-That there could be numerthe Quarry, Grand Dragon ous persons named James R. Agent Richardson and Klux Klan in North able cause and set appear to the contents of affidavits. bond of \$200 for Jones.

egal wit between the jurists, ecuting attorney Tom Eurk NOT SEPARATED

defense attorney Lester V.

se Un-American Activities the time he filed for the divorce. the Klan leader last Moorhead in San Diego, Calif., kend in Washington on May 25, 1948 and not May empt of Congress indiction, tried numerous money, to gain Ireedom for his davit for divorce.

DEFENSE CONTENTION

The Raleigh attorney based his contentions that the state 25, 1949. has failed to furnish sufficient Jones for further action by the Grand Jury on claims:

that the James R. Jones who se-

had been free under \$2,000 jury on a warrant issued by the since his arrest on the State Bureau of Investigation in Superior Court. at rge on January 11.

connection with a divorce which which on May 7, 1951, he was ge Davis after a lengthy wife. Violet Sue Moorhead Donald Phillips was the Appendix of the Connection with a divorce which on May 7, 1951, he was granted the divorce. Jurge F. ing which involved a battle Jones

The warrant alleged Jones halmers, who appeared for had not been legally separated es at hearings before the from his wife for two years at

SBI Agent Jack Richardson presented a certificate of marriage between the defendant and Violet Sue Moorhead dated May

It was signed by William H. evidence to warrant holding Rafferty, a U. S. Naval chaplain who performed the ceremony.

The state contended that 1-That no proof was offered Jones had not been legally sepcured a divorce in Superior prescribed the Court here was the same James time he filed for divorce on January 23, 1951, on the grounds of

Agent Richardson said, under ite Quarry, Grand Diegon ous persons names said.

Agent Richardson said, under cross-examination of Chalmers, lina, was ordered held on a ge of perjury today follow-a hearing in County Court, a diego diego because no proof was marriage certificate and the diego James C. Davis found offered that he swore on a Bible James R. Jones sitting in County del annual to the contents of affidavits.

Jones was charged with per-

When the question of the iden-

SALISBURY POST Salisbury, N. C.

3-15-66 Date:

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

at

Clussification:

Submitting Office:

Being Investigated

57-9-8-

tification of the Jenes in County Mrs. Honbarrier said she did tion had no relationship to the dation, harrassment, the rights Cours and the Jones in the num-not know Jones' age then on divorce. erous begal papers which were now but she did remember that Waggoner said he did repre that a court should neves be introduced into evidence, Burke Waggoner obtained the divorce sent James R. Jones at the diasked for a brief adjournment for the James R. Jones in court vorce hearing and that the to call other witnesses for the and that he had recently been James R. Jones in court was discharged from service in the the same James R. Jones.

Judge Davis allowed Wag-

Chalmers also objected to

He asked that Mrs. Ethel Mac U. S. Navy. or the state.

Under examination by Bucketween attorney and client.

Mrs. Honbarrier examined the Ludge Davis and R Mrs. Honbarrier examined the Judge Davis and Burke said it was the usual procedure \$2,000 bond since his arrest on and recalled she was the notary be asked which would bring to testify in the action when public who witnessed the sign about this breach of canons in tried. He also admitted it was the reminded Judge Davis that the first time he had been need under a \$2,000 bond since his arrest on the charge in January and Chalmers asked that this be reduced. He reminded Judge Davis that ing by James R. Jones.

She was then asked by the would be observed.

James R. Jones was present. She answered in the affirmative simple questions."

James R. Jones was present. The first time he had been called a \$500 bond on an indicentence of the had previously represented.

Ohalmers, in his summation to Judge Davis remarks to Judge Davis contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its case to Jones out of Rowan (Contended the state had not tied its

Mrs. Honbarrier then pointed goner to take the stand and he to the Klan leader, seated next asked to identify the legal pato Chalmers.

ers.

He pointed out to Chalmers that cross - examination all the papers in evidence were Mrs. Honbarrier said she dic matters of public record and is not recall if Jones placed his not information between an athand on the Bible and swore to torney and client. the contents contained in tag divorce affidavits. She said she Waggoner being heard on the would not swear that Jones did basis that the papers in question that he "followed the regularism that the papers in questions and the basis that the papers in questions are the papers in questions and the papers in questions are the papers also objected to the papers are the pape lar procedures" in his actions.

then directed a Chalmers series of questions to Mrs. Honbarrier relating to the age of Jones at that time, his present age, how she could recall this particular incluent, and how many other people had sworn to her on documents in recent

He said he did not recall if Honbarrier, the former Ethel Waggoner was called as a Jones swore on the Bible during M. Trexler, and J. M. Waggen-witness for the state and this the divorce hearing but called or, a local attorney, be called brought objections from Chal- the attention of Chalmers to the he was not making any such inmers on the contention it might fact that such is the regular sinuations against Judge Davis be divulging relationships be procedure.

Under cross examination, he law and that all proprieties the first time he had been called as a witness involving a client a \$500 bond on an indictment of

> gether to warrant probable least for long" and set the bail cause, that one of the first requisites of a preliminary hearthe warrant.

Davis, he touched upon intimi- tions to the lesser bond.

Judge Davis said the court was not a rubber stamp, had not been and would not be.

Chalmers then injected he did not intend to insinuate the court was a rubber stamp and that or Prosecuting Attorney Burke.

Jones had been held under a

Jones was being held under only

Judge Davis remarked he did not think "you can run Bob Jones out of Rowan County, at at \$200.

Burke said the \$2,000 bond ing is to find if a crime has should stand since it is eausing been committed as alleged in no hardship on Jones, that it was a signed bond. However, During his remarks to Judge he voiced no strenuous objec-

The next step in the case will be for District Solicitor Zeb Morris of Concord to prepare a bill of indictment against Jones on the perjury charge and submit it to the Rowan County Grand Jury.

The Grand Jury in its actions can either return a true bill or a no true bill.

If the former is returned Jones will face trial in Superior Court. If the latter is followed then he will be freed of the charge after the action of the Grand Jucy

Memorandum

то : DIREC

DIRECTOR, FEI (157-9-8)

DATE: 3/23/66

FROM

SAC, CINCINNATI (157-643) (RUC)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Re Cincinnati letter to Bureau 12/28/65.

0n 1/17/66

advised that a recheck

of the records regarding the arrest of

driven by

were passengers in the vehicle furnished his address as

Date:

January 24, 1966

At:

Hillsboro, Ohio

By:

SA

P10

Deputy

advised that he could not identify the names

He stated he could locate no record in his department for these individuals.

he was not positive but he believed that did have a reputation for running around with men in her younger days.

He stated that his department had no record on either and added that was unknown to

hima

(2-Bureau (RM) 1-Cincinnati

RJB/mau
(3)

157-9-8-32

5 MAR 28 1986

INT SEC.

January 25, 1966 Date: Hillsboro, Ohio At:

By:

advised that were unknown to him.

> February 25, 1966 Date:

Hillsboro, Ohio At:

By:

were unknown both advised that

to them.

UACB, no further investigation being conducted on this matter.

l - Mr. Martin 1 - Mr. McGuire

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

4/8/66

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (UKA CHARTER)

ReCharlotte letter 1/26/66, captioned "Counterintelligence Program, Internal Security, Disruption of Hate Groups."

As you are aware, the United Klars of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, is the largest Klan organization in the United States. Under the Counterintelligence Program, I desire that every effort be expended to cause the UKA to come under the close examination of the responsible authorities of the several states who wittingly or unwittingly host the UKA.

Experience has established that a definitive blow in the disruption of this organization must be delivered via existing laws of the several states, the authority of the executive branch of the several states and prevailing Federal statutes.

On 5/31/65, the "Charlotte News," a newspaper of Egeneral circulation, Charlotte, North Carolina, announced that the Secretary of State of the State of North Carolina and cother officials were examining the status of the UKA in North Carolina which organization does not have a North Carolina charter or certificate of authority to do business or to act as a non-profit corporation in that State. According to this article, the UKA's failure to so comply could lead to a \$500 fine and compliance with the law.

The "Raleigh Times," a newspaper of general circulation, Raleigh, North Carolina, carried a similar article in its 5/31/65 edition, which revealed that neither the North Carolina branch of the UKA nor the parent corporation in Alabama has obtained or applied for a cortificate of

2 - Atlauta (157-826) 2 - Birminghan (157-835)

EX-103

19 AUD O

JFM: ugp 00000 (9)

APR 8 1966

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Letter to SAC, Charlotto RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

authority to do business or conduct activities in the State of North Carolina. The Secretary of State submitted a letter to the headquarters of the UKA in Alabama outlining the requirements for a foreign corporation. As of 5/31/65, UKA headquarters had not responded to that notification. The article infers that the main issue involved is whether or not the Alabama corporation, in this instance, the UKA, is actually conducting business in the State of North Carolina. The article alleges that in the past at least two other Klan organizations, both Georgia corporations, domesticated in North Carolina, passed out of existence, after having failed to file required revenue reports and were placed on the North Carolina list of suspended corporations for a five-year period.

To be established is the contention that the UKA draws its strength as a non-profit corporation from the existing charter granted to the UKA in Fulton County Superior Court by the State of Georgia which describes that organization as fraternal, eleemosynary, social and charitable. This charter also specifically grants the UKA the right to impose its corporation on other etates.

A review of existing corporate income tax reports filed by the UKA has revealed that the UKA, considers itself not liable for payment of Federal income taxes due to the fact that it is a charitable organization.

November, 1935, issue of the "Atlanta" magazine, an official monthly publication of the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce contains an extensive article regarding the Ku Klux Klan and reveals, in effect, that in 1947, Governor Ellis Arnall, the State of Georgia, demonstrated intestinal fortitude when he ordered the Attorney General of the State to move on the Klan. The State of Georgia revoked the Klan charter on the grounds that rather than fraternal and eleemosynary objectives, the Klan had as its pursuits, flogging, murder, breach of peace and personal profiteering for its leaders.

If, through counterintelligence, pressures can be applied in a sophisticated manner to bring about the revocation of the existing UKA charter in Atlanta, Georgia, it is quite

Letter to SAC, Charlotte RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

possible that the atmosphere of 1944 can be recreated, which period witnessed the demise of the then existing Klan as a result of the levying of \$700,000 in tax claims against the Klan.

Charlotte, through established sources, determine the present status of the effort being made by the State of North Carolina to examine the legality of the UKA operation in that State. Also submit counterintelligence proposals indicating the manner in which you will insure that the North Carolina examination of the UKA status is a current and continued topic of the news media in your territory.

Atlanta and Birmingham should also submit similar counterintelligence proposals designed to create pressures which will lead to the revocation of the UKA charter issued at Atlanta, Georgia.

Take no counterintelligence action in this matter, other than outlined in this communication, without prior Bureau authority.

Memorandum

.TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE: 4/18/66

EKOM !

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

He Charlotte letter, 1/26/66.

This communication sets forth the status of captioned matter in the Charlotte Division as of 4/15/66.

I. POTENTIAL COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

Referenced letter to Bureau advised that consideration had been given to possible disruptive action in connection with the Widows Benevolent Fund, an insurance program being pushed by J. R. JONES, Grand Dragon of United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA) in North Carolina in the event JONES was able to make this Fund operative.

Since submission of referenced letter, this Fund has been put into effect by the Klan inasmuch as JONES was able to interest 1,000 Klansmen in joining. Information has been received that 2 or 3 Klansmen who were members of the Fund have died and that JONES has paid the surviving widow of each \$999.95 as agreed.

It is believed that in the future it will be possible to take some type of counterintelligence action against JONES in connection with his administration of the money collected for this Fund. For example, as it is presently understood, the beneficiaries are entitled to receive the \$999.95 only if the Klan member who is a member of this Fund was a paid up member in good standing at the time of his death. It can be foreseen that there will be questions raised about the good standing of some of the members who may die and it is more than likely that JONES will renege or will attempt to renege on some of his obligations in this connection.

(2)- Bureau (RM)

2 - Charlotte CFW: jms

(4)

ST-112

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CE 157-281

When information of this nature is received from informants indicating that JONES is not living up to his obligations under this Fund, it is believed that some type of letter can be mailed to Klan members throughout the constate pointing out JONES' deficiencies. It is thought that this will have a great effect on the membership as a whole and on the participating members of the Fund specifically.

However, until such time as this type of information is received, no effective program can be undertaken to discredit JONES.

As the Charlotte Office has pointed out previously in referenced letter and other letters under this caption, there continues to be a great deal of opposition to the manner in which J. R. JONES is handling Klan finances. This presents a good opportunity to discredit JONES and to disrupt the Klan in North Carolina. Every effort will be expended to seize on opportunities as they present themselves in this regard and a program has already been negotiated through informants as discussed in the following section of this letter.

II. PENDING COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

In referenced letter the Bureau was advised that informants who are in a position to do so have been instructed to talk out against JONES' failure to account for funds and his failure to carry out the mandate of Klan leaders of the state in setting up an office and utilizing the services of a full time secretary.



ing was held in Durham, North Carolina, on 3/27/66, which was

CI 157-281

attended by representatives from 37 Klaverns. Many of these representatives were the top leaders of these Units. At this meeting those present aired many grievances against JONES which were principally his failure to account for Klan finances, failure to set up an office staffed by a secretary, his failure to personally contact units and his failure to disseminate to the Units Clan literature as promised. No specific results were achieved at this meeting. However, the seeds of dissention were sown which undoubtedly will have some effect either on the general membership or in bringing JONES into line with the thinking of the Klan leaders.

At the Durham meeting, it was decided that another meeting would be held at Biscoe, N. C., on 4/10/66. This meeting was held; however, the results of the meeting are not fully known inasmuch as informants who attended have not had an opportunity to report.

In connection with efforts to discredit JONES and cause his removal as Grand Dragon, the following consequences should be considered:

Through continuous pressure upon JONES by the Klan membership, he may adopt an honest administration of Klan funds, accept a full time secretary to work in the office, disseminate to the Units more Klan literature and in general become a better organizer. In this event, it is entirely possible that the money which is collected will be used more efficiently and the Klan may become more effective that it is at the present time.

To cause the removal of JONES could likewise result in the replacement of JONES by an individual who would be a better administrator which could also result in a more effective Klan organization within this state.

It would appear that the logical action to take would be to not cause JONES' removal but to continue sniping at his delinquencies through informants and other means in an attempt to keep the Klan off balance and to keep the membership of all units from backing JONES 100%.

In connection with the attempts to discredit JONES, by letter dated 3/11/66, captioned, "Counterintelligence Program, Internal Security, Disruption of Hate Groups (Granite Quarry Chain Letter)" the Bureau furnished Charlotte a chain letter with instructions that this letter be mailed to the wives of 20 Klansmen who have sons in the service or who are at odds with J. R. JONES. The Charlotte Office was selected as the pilot office for this technique.

The chain letters were prepared as directed by the Bureau and were mailed to 20 logical individuals throughout the state of North Carolina. In an effort to "kill two birds with one stone" some of these letters were mailed from the state of Virginia and some were mailed from the state of South Carolina, for the following reasons:

in the past

has indicated an interest in becoming Grand Dragon

of Hal in Forth Carolina. Also in the recent past

through

, has issued a

charter to a Klavern in North Carolina. It was thought that
by mailing some of these letters from Virginia and South

Caroling some rift could be established between

The full impact of the chain letters is not known and these results will be reported to the Bureau at a later time when the results are all in and have been studied. However, at the present time, it would appear that these letters are at least causing some effect.

advised that J. R. JONES is aware that these letters have been circulated and according to

CE 157-281

of GRADY MARS, former Grand Klaliff of UKA in North Carolina. JONES explained that he had arrived at this conclusion because of comments made by and due to the feeling that she may have played a part in the death of GRADY MARS, also by the fact that it had been determined that GRADY MARS had contacted

who is not aware that this chain letter originated with the FBI stated that this letter is bad for the Klan and makes Klan members think about things which are better left not thought about.

As indicated above, the full effects of the chain letter are not yet known. An analysis will be made upon receipt of all informant reports concerning this matter and the Bureau will be advised separately.

III. TANGIBLE RESULTS

Since submission of referenced letter there have been no specific tangible results of the counterintelligence program in this office.

It is believed, however, that the action which has been initiated since submission of referenced letter is the beginning of a movement within the Klan which possibly will culminate with the removal of J. R. JONES as Grand Dragon or his reformation.

As the Bureau was advised in referenced letter on January 11, 1966, JONES was arrested by the State Bureau of Investigation (SBI) for perjury in connection with his divorce in 1951 in which he falsely alleged he had been separated for two years.

According to an article which appeared in the March 5, 1966, issue of the "Salisbury Post", a daily newspaper published at Salisbury, N. C., on 3/15/66, JONES was

C# 157-281

ordered held for trial on a charge of Perjury after probable cause was found. JONES was released on \$200 bond. The trial date has not been set.

Mr. W.-C. Sullivan

J. Baumgardner FROM

SUBJECT: COUNTER INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY

DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (GRANITE QUARRY CHAIN LETTER) DATE: April 27, 1966

1 - Mr. DeLoach

l - Mr. Mohr

1 - Mr. Wick

1 - Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Herington

1 - Mr. McGuire

z i relicitly,

Sullivan Tavel Trotter

Holmes

Tele. Room

The Bureau-approved counterintelligence technique, the "Granite Quarry Chain Letter," was originated and developed by the Counterintelligence Unit, Internal Security This chain letter was designed to provide the Bureau with a Klan paid vehicle for the anonymous distribution of disruptive information among Klan members in the State of North Carolina so as to discredit the United Klans of America, Inc., Ku Klux Klan, and the Grand Dragon of North Carolina.

Per Bureau instructions the chain letter was anonymously mailed to selected Klan members by the Charlotte Office.

Although the full impact of the use of this technique is not yet known, it is noted that has advised that J. R. Jones, Grand Dragon, United Klans of America, Inc., North Carolina, is aware that the chain letter is circulating throughout the State of North Carolina.

who has no idea who prepared the chain letter, has stated that the chain letter, adversely affected the Klan in North Carolina, and is causing Klan members to direct their thinking towards subject matter which they did not previously consider. REC 30 157-9-8

It is evident that this counterintelligence technique is effective, and far-reaching.

157-9-8

JFM:jdn 😘

16 MAY 4 1966 CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum from Baumgardner to Sullivan RE COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM

Pac:

Now that is suspected of having prepared the chain letter, we are utilizing the anonymous distribution of the Klan Joke Book, approved by the Director, to conclusively establish that is attempting to dethrone J. R. Jones, Grand Dragon, North Carolina.

ACTION:

The above has been submitted for informational purposes.

- 2 -

SAC, Charlotte (157-201)

5/17/66

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

1 - Mr. Herington

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISPUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) 1 - Mr. Martin
1 - Mr. McGuire

Enclosed herewith for the Charlotte Office are 100 copies of a satirical cartoon depicting the bigamous marriage, extransital escapades, misuse of Klan funds and propensity for high living of James Robertson Jones, Grand Dragon, United Klans of America, Inc. (UKA), State of North Carolina.

A copy of the enclosed cartoon is being furnished to the Birmingham Office for information purposes and to the Richmond Office in connection with the action indicated below.

Charlotte, in connection with your intensification of James Robertson Jones, will amonymously mail the enclosed carteen to selected Klansmen in North Carolina, and insure that Jones is included in your anonymous distribution.

Richmond will mail one copy of this cartoon from within the State of Virginia, preferably from an area frequented by UKA, State of Virginia, to Robert Earvin Shelton, Imperial Vigand, of the same organization at Tuscalcosa, Alabama.

The anegymous distribution of this cartoon should embarrass Jones. The artist's authentication in the lower right-hand cover of the cartoon is a catfish symbolic of

does not blame for the circulation of this cartoon, then, quite peaning, the single mailing from the State of Virginia may produce the impression that is the originator of the cartoon.

Enclosures - 100 REC 20 Y-15

1 - Direction (107-835) (Enc.) DE-11 DE-11 MAY 18 1966
2 - RISTROPHI (157-840) (Enc.)

JFH: 1mm (9)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

Room ____

MAIL ROCK TELETYPE UNIT

Maj

Lefter to SAC, Charlotte Ref COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

The Charlotte and Richmond Offices will be furnished in the near future, additional disruptive-type material for anonymous distribution. The objective of this build-up is to eventually definitely establish that Kornegey is the originator of the anonymous material and is attempting to disrupt Jones for reasons of self-interest.

Sharlotte and Richmond immediately handle the anenymous distribution of this cartoon and keep the Bureau advised of taugible results noted.

Insure that maximum protection is afforded to FBI interest in this matter.

NOTE:

Hemorandum F.J. Baumgardner to Mr. W.C. Sullivan, 4/25/66, was approved by the Director for preparation and anchymous distribution of the James Robertson Jones cartoon.



•		•	Gale
^т ТО :	Mr. W.C. Sullivan	TE: 4/25/66	Hosen Sultivan Tavel
taring a second		1 - Mr.	DeLoach Trotter
FROM :	.J. Baumgardner	1 - Mr.	Mohr Hoimes
•	A.C.		Callahan V
•			Sullivan / 1. 1. 4.
SUBJECT:	COUNTER INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM		Baumgardner / / //////
	INTERNAL SECURITY		Dunphy 7
	DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS	1 - Mr.	Herington
	(JAMES ROBERTSON JONES)		McGuire
+ 7.	Jakane Charlett	آه.	~ ~ ~ ~ · · ·
$\{0\}$	Torse Pohortson Jones G	rand Drago	n. Realm of
	'a sine Waitad Klanc of Am	ierica. Auc	
	the Ku Klux Klan, has been the obj	ectare of	intensified (4)
	counterintelligence activity.	•	Kith and
	Counteliniering ence accretion.	•	17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

The attached satirical cartoon, prepared by the Exhibits Section, depicts Jones' bigamous marriage, extramarital escapades, misuse of Klan funds, and propensity for high living. The finished original of this cartoon has the artist's authentication in the lower right-hand The authentication is a large catfish symbolic

The anonymous circulation of this cartoon among Klan-supporters and opponents of Jones should ridicule Jones and cause discontent within the United Klans of America of North Carolina.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

REC- 28

That approval be granted for Exhibits Section to place this cartoon in a final form, and cause 150 copies of same to be printed.

EX-108

MAY IS 1366

DeLoach

Moht -Wick Cosper.

That approval be granted to furnish the 150 copies of the above-mentioned cartoon to the Charlotte Office for anonymous mailing to selected Klan members.

Enclosure 157-9-8 FM:csh:lmm

"6 CAN LIVE CHEAP AS ONE ON THOSE JUGS OF KLAN FUNDS" (1)10 GRAITE OURSRY CITY

UNITED STATES GC (ENMENT

Memorandum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE: 5/19/66

SAC. CHARLOTTE (157-281)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (UKA CHARTER)

ReBulet 4/8/66.

By letter dated 9/10/65, captioned, "UKA, INC., KKKK, aka.; RM (KLAN)," the Bureau was furnished full details concerning the issuance of a Certificate of Authority to the UKA by the State of North Carolina on 7/7/65. This certificate allows the UKA to operate as a foreign corporation within North Carolina and is based on the incorporation of UKA in the State of Georgia.

An article which appeared in the 5/5/66 issue of the "News and Observer," a daily newspaper published at Raleigh, N. C., revealed that MALCOLM SEAWELL, Chairman of an anti-Klan committee appointed by North Carolina Governor DAN K. MCORE, stated he would attempt to build a case on which the North Carolina Secretary of State THAD EURE could revoke the Klan's corporate character.

SEAWELL stated he would ask the Governor's Law and Order Committee to present data to EURE which could lead to the revocation of the Klan's certificate to do business in this state.

The article continued that SEAWELL on 4/30/66 had implied criticism of EURE by stating that the Klan should never have been domesticated in North Carolina. EURE had replied that he had simply done his duty in forcing the Klan to obtain a charter to do business in the state and that he had no information on which to base any revocation. He said he would be willing to appraise any evidence and take action as may be warranted. 12 900 84 B

REC 37

- Bureau (RM)

1 - Atlanta (Info) (157-826) (RM)

1 - Birmingham (Info)(157-835)(RM)

2 - Charlotte (157-281)

CFW:mjh

(6)

MAY 20 1966

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



CE 157-281

On 5/6/66,

Raleigh, N. C., advised the North
Carolina State Charter which was issued to the UKA, Inc.,
KKKK, is currently the subject of much newspaper publicity
and State consideration. Recently Mr. MALCOLM SEAWELL,
Chairman of the Governor's Board on Law and Order, has made
several public statements indicating the Secretary of State's
Office under Mr. THAD EURE should not have issued a charter
to this group since it is evident it is not a charitable organization and is a political organization.

Order Board is to collect information concerning the KKKK in North Carolina and the SBI supplies information to that Board.

PyD

The press releases which SEAWELL has recently made have placed Mr. EURE in an embarrassing situation, since he issued the charter within the legal bounds of his office and has received no prior information indicating the KKKK charter should be questioned or revoked. He therefore responded to the press releases by advising the news agencies the charter had been legally granted and inferring he did not appreciate SEAWELL's making statements concerning the issuance of the charter without first conferring with him and furnishing him any information available to SEAWELL which pertained to the charter.

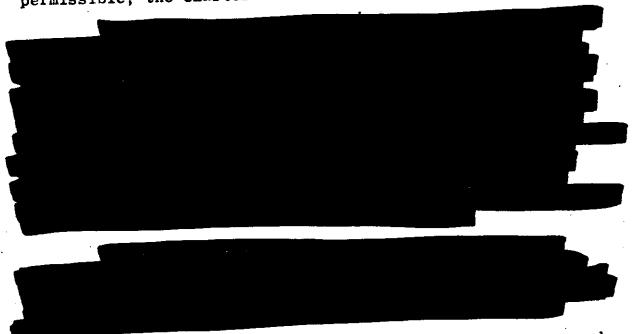
Consequently, at this time the relations between SEAWELL and the Secretary of State's Office are somewhat strained. However, said that SEAWELL's purpose is to have the charter revoked and any further definite plans he may have for this are unknown to

feels that Governor MOORE is displeased with the methods which SEAWELL has used and the effect these methods have had on the office of the Secretary of State,

CE_157-281

and he believes that SEAWELL will be requested to resign from the Board in the near future.

He feels, however, that with or without SEAWELL the State of North Carolina will continue its inquiry into the KKKK and the propriety of its charter, and if legally permissible, the charter will be revoked.



(The above information was furnished the Bureau and interested offices by airtel, dated 5/11/66, captioned, "UKA, INC., KKKK; RM (KLAN)."

On 5/11/66, the issue of the Raleigh "News and Observer" carried an article which revealed that North Carolina corporation laws spell out seven grounds for revoking a corporate charter. Five of the grounds concern administrative matters such as the filing of required data, etc. The other two deal with aspects such as willful misrepresentation in the application and exceeding authority conferred on corporations.

CE 157-281

This article revealed that in the recent complaint filed in March, 1966, in Robeson County, N. C., seeking to block the Klan from holding a public rally at Maxton, the Klan was described as being engaged in a course of conduct in contravention of the principles set forth in its application for Certificate of Authority. Among other things, the complaint stated that the Klan advocates white supremacy, hatred of non-whites and makes inflammatory statements against the private, public and civil rights of the citizens of North Carolina. The complaint further stated that the Klan is a secret, political and pari-military organization and has engaged in acts of violence in North Carolina.

In view of the comments of concerning the political aspirations of MALCOLM SEAWELL and in view of the controversy between SEAWELL and EURE, it is believed inadvisable that either SEAWELL or EURE be contacted concerning this matter.

PJD

It is recommended that contact be made and maintained for the purpose of keeping abreast of action being taken by the State to revoke the charter of UKA. In this regard, it is requested that authority be granted to advise

It appears at least for the present time that the examination of the Klan's corporate status in North Carolina will be a continued topic of news media in the area.

The Charlotte Office will continue to follow this matter closely.

6/7/66 Mr. DeLoach - Mr. Sullivan 🦙 _ Mr. Baumgardner **_ M**r. Herington V-15 BE-11 Mr. McGuire SAC Charlotte (157-281) Director, FDI (157-9-8)-38 From: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA CHARTER) ExCElst 5/19/66. You are anthorized to maintain contact with and the purpose of keeping abreast or action being values by the State of North Carolina to revoke the United Klass of America, Inc., Certificate of Authority in that 131 state. the the variety of the United Klans of America, Inc., has failed to maintain or file corporate minutes as required by the MAILED State of Rorth Carelina .UN uncerstands that the FBI interest Tasura l In this mather cannot be divided. Charlotte also insure that Reep the Burenu currently informed of tangible results noted in tals matter. 1 - Atlanta (150-826)I - Birmingham (157-835) NOTE: See memorandum F.J. Baumgardner to Mr. W.C. Sullivan, same caption, dated 6/6/66, prepared by JFM:bjr:tj JFM:bjr:lmm (10)

TELETYPE UNIT

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

5/2D/66

Director, FBT (157-9-3)

Mc

MAY

Personal attention

Counterintelligence Program. INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS. (KLAN JOKE BOOK)

Mr. Herington

_ Mr. Martin Mr. McGuire

Enclosed herewith for the information of recipient offices, to the exclusion of Richmond, is a copy of a Eureau-approved Klan joke book entitled "United Kalowns of America, Inc., KEKK"." Also enclosed for the Richmond Office are 60 copies of the same production.

The enclosed joke book has been designed to embarrass the United Klans of America, Inc., and its loadership.

The Breeze desires to create the impression thee is the originator of the Him joke book and other anonymous mailings directed singly James Robertson Jones and Robert Marvin bnolton, Frespectively, the Grand Dragon, State of North Carolina, and Imperial Wigard of the United Klans of America, Inc. Enclosure

1 - Atlanta (157-826) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

1 - Ealtimore (157-865) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

1 - Birmingham (157-835) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

1 - Columbia (157-151) (Eqc.) (Personal Attention)

1 - Jackson (157-646) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

1 - Jackschwille (157-863) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

- Enoxville (157-301) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

1 - Little Rock (157-291) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

- Memphis (157-576) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)
- Micri (157-1114) (Ecc.) (Personal Attention)

- Mobile (157-582) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

1 - Now Orleans (157-3826) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

1 - Norfolk (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

2 - Richmond (156-846) (Encs. 60) (Personal Attention)

1 - Savannah (197-699) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

1 - Tampa (157-1559) (Enc.) (Personal Attention)

SEE NOTE HGE 2 JFM:1mm (23)

(15 MAY 20 1966

MAIL ROW TELETYPE UNIT

Letter to SAC, Charlotte Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

In order to authenticate this counterintelligence build-up, the Charlotte Office will review the Klan joke book and furnish to the Richmond Office by 6/1/66, the names and addresses of 59 Klansmen in the State of North Carolina, including James Robertson Jones, to whom the joke book can be anonymously mailed.

Upon receipt of advice from Charlotte, Richmond will anonymously mail the joke book to the selected North Carolina Klansmen. Include in your distribution, one copy for Robert Marvin Shelton, Tuscaloosn, Alabama. Insure that no distribution is made to Virginia members of the United Klans of America, Inc.

The anchymous mailing must take place from a Virginia locale frequented by Utilize commercially purchased envolopes in this mailing and insure that FBI interest in this matter is afforded maximum protection.

Keep the Eureau informed of tangible results noted.

NOTE:

Nemorandum F.J. Baumgardner to Mr. W.C. Sullivan, 4/20/66, approved by the Director, authorized the preparation and anonymous distribution of the Klan joke book.

Memorandum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE:

5/24/66

FROM

SAC. CHARLOTTE (157-281) (P)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (KLAN JOKE BOOK)

MAN

ReBulet 5/20/66.

There is being furnished the Bureau and Richmond one copy each of a list containing the names and addresses of 59 Klansmen in North Carolina, including J. R. JONES, Grand Dragon.

All of the individuals selected for the mailing of this joke book are from the Raleigh, Dunn and New Bern areas. The selection was made from these areas inasmuch as resides and was formerly a member of the Klan at Raleigh; he organized the klavern at Dunn and spent considerable time in the New Bern area while a Klansman in North Carolina.

Richmond is requested to mail the copies of the joke book to the individuals named on the enclosed list, as well as to ROBERT M SHELTON at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, as instructed in referenced Bureau letter.

1 - Pm 710 : 15

À-1;

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1) (RM)

DE-II

REC 44/57-9-8_

2 - Richmond (Enc. 1) (RM) (157-846)

2 - Charlotte

CFW:mjh

(6)

MAY 25 1966

bli p

JUN Buy 1056 Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



FDIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

3	Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where
-	indicated, explain this deletion.
×	Deleted under exemption(s) b 7 c / s with no segregable material available for release to you.
	Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
	Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
	Document(s) originating with the following government agency(jes), was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.
	Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.
	Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
	For your information:
×	The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: $157-9-8-40$

XXXXXX **X**XXXXX **X**XXXXX

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

Mr. Herington _ Mr. McGuire

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (THE NATIONAL COUNTTIES FOR DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY)

ReBulet 5/12/06:.

For your information. North Carolina, directed a letter to the FBI headquarters with the request that any information concerning "The National Committee for Domestic Tranquility" or any address regarding the headquarters of same be furnished to him.

This letter was written on white writing paper which combains a red circular seal with the brinted therein.

Europa indices contain no information identifiable with

The Bareau response to this correspondence was, in effect, a positive statement that the FBI records are strictly confidential, however, the FBI has never investigated The National Committee for Pomestic Tranquility.

You are requested to advise the Bureau if was a recipient of the first National Committee for Domestic Tranquility bulletin and if your records contain any information concerning

Take no action other than that specifically

	cutlined in this	a communication.	
lson	JFH:sss. (5)	MAY 25 1966	REC 757-9-8
enrod		COMM-FBI	10 MAY 26 19
relie. Room	a read of	1 1566	المحمد به المحمد ال المحمد المحمد
dmes	MAIL ROOM [TELETY	PE UNIT	

٠٠;

•		•	Date: 5/1 7	7/66	3,
ansmit the	e following in .		(Type in plaintext or code)		
ia	AIRTEL	·	(Priority)		
	·			X	
	то:	DIRECTOR, FB1		202	
	FROM:	SAC, CHARLOTT	E (157-281)		CV.
5	INTERNAL	NTELLIGENCE PRO SECURITY ON OF HATE GROU	•	1/8	N
	المراجعة ا المراجعة المراجعة الم	ing piliting in 1919 mg Promising my tip in mengelan bungan kempanyahan yang mengel	and a partie of the property of the state of		1 1
	and the second				
,					— / /
25					1.
10					
	spangering of frame a			70 m. 1	• •
1 1 2					
	· n •	Insofar as i	s known, no decisi	on was reached at	this
, 3, 4	meeting	and the matter	is still pending	` ፍ	
12 h	- ∹\3′ Bur∈	au (RM)	y-15 B5-11/ _i	157-9-8	-1
2.3	2 -	157-281		7 / 10 socc	
	1 · -	157-230 157-1631		: MAY 1.9 1966	
۲	CFW:mjh (7)			TO HEAD IN THE PROPERTY.	
				WEEC-	
,	- Tere			WAY.	
∂ ⊳©	roved:	ecial Agent in Charge	Sent	M	

F B

Date:

	•		3/25.
Transmit the following in(Type in plaintext or code)	-	9 9 149 665 17	ر بهدفرون م او خو
Via (Priority)			事事
ČE_157-281			ب <u>ب</u> ج رز

At the time of contact.

regard. NO LOCALITY

In connection with the Bureau's instructions regarding an attempt to remove J. R. JONES as Grand Dragon, it is believed that his trial for perjury would be of considerable importance in destroying his image among Klansmen and potential Klansmen. For this reason, the Bureau is requested to authorize the Charlotte Office to contact

authorize the Charlotte Office to notify the SBI if the names of any Klansmen appear on the list of prospective jurors.

As the Eureau is aware,

completely cooperative with the Bureau. He appears at

practically all of the National Academy classes as a

speaker. If authority is granted by the Bureau, this

matter will be handled on a confidential basis with

- 2 -

Approved: ______M Per ______M
Special Agent in Charge

5/26/66

ķirtol

To:

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

From: Director, FDY \$(157-9-8)-42

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE TROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISCUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) 1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Mohr

1 - Tr. Wick

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Herington

1 - Mr. Martin

1 - Mr. McGuire

PERSONAL ATTENTION

ReCEairtel dated 5/17/66.

You are authorized to immediately contact

COMMITS

prosecution of Jones will be highly discrediting to the Klan generally and to Jones' leadership specifically. Endeavor to convey to such action would be highly desirable from the viewpoint of the State of North Carolina but avoid any implication that the Eureau is pressing for prosecution by State authorities.

You are also authorized to notify the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation of the names of any Klansmen who might appear on the list of prospective jurers in the Jones case.

You are instructed to insure that maximum protection is afforded the FBI interest in this matter and insure that Anderson understands this.

In the event that Jones is prosecuted and convicted, you must insure that this occasion is utilized to strengthen your informant coverage within the leadership of the United Klans of America, Inc., North Carolina.

Reep the Bureau currently informed of all tangible results noted.

NOTE:

ick ____ icpet _ ____

intad

ilivan wel _ See memorandum F.J. Baumgardner to Mr. W.C. Sullivan, dated 5/24/66, prepared by JFM:pjn, same caption.

JEM:pju:lmm (11)

SAIZ HOSLIM BELETINONT

1)18

WY

Of ORITH

lemorandum

r. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: May 24. 1966 Tolson

Moht Wick Casper

DeLoach

FROM

J. Baumgardner

- Mr. DeLoach

- Mr. Mohr

- Mr. Wick

- Mr. Sullivan

- Mr. Baumgardner

- Mr. Herington

1 - Mr. Martin

- Mr. McGuire

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES)

James Robertson Jones, Grand Dragon, United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, North Carolina Realm, is the leader of the largest and most powerful State-Klan organization in the United States. That we desire to effect Jones' removal from his Klan-leadership position is an established objective.

Information developed by the Charlotte Office and also in the possession of the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, has established that Jones committed perjury with reference to his current marriage, in that he fraudulently stated that he had been divorced from a first wife for the required two-year period, prior to his current marriage. As a result of this fraudulent statement, Jones was arrested by North Carolina authorities and is currently out on bond awaiting trial on perjury charges.

has advised that on May 9, 1966, the Attorney General's Office of the State of North Carolina, held a conference with

In the event that Jones is prosecuted, the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation desires the Charlotte Office to advise whether or not klansmen appear on the jury list which would try Jones.

157-9-8

5-26-65X 10 Enclosure

JFM:pjn 5

CONTINUED .

Memorandum to Mr. W.C. Sullivan Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

regarding the State's prosecutive intentions of Jones. At the same time, Charlotte recommends that we furnish, on a highly confidential basis, the names of any Klansmen who appear on the list of prospective jurors in the Jones case to the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation.

with the Burcau.

has been completely cooperative

that will regard the FBI interest in this matter as strictly confidential.

As the above action could result in extensive disruption not only to Jones but also to the United Klans of America, Inc., State of North Carolina, we concur with the recommendations of the Charlotte Office.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached airtel be approved and forwarded to Charlotte.

OR ITAL WE OS WE OS

Wylg

UNITED STATES (

NMENT

Memorandum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE: 5/27/66

FROM :

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281) (P)

SUBJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY)

ReBulet 5/26/66.

The National Committee for Domestic Tranquility letters received as enclosures with Bulet dated 4/20/66, were mailed from Charlotte on 4/27/66. Rather than mail these letters to individual Klan members, it was felt that the letters would be more widely read and more effective if mailed to individual Klaverns. Each letter was addressed to the "President" and the Klavern cover name was used.

One of the letters was mailed to the president of the Pender County Improvement Association, Post Office Box 35, Currie, North Carolina, which is the cover name and mailing address of Atkinson Klavern 25 of UKA, Inc., KKKK, located at Atkinson, North Carolina.

Mo letters were sent to other Klaverns in Pender or Sampson Counties since no other Klaverns are known to exist in those counties at the present time. At one time there was a Klavern at Clinton, North Carolina, in Sampson County, which became defunct.

The files of the Charlotte Office reflect the following information:

the Charlotte Office and advised they had been conducting

2 - Bureau (RM)

2 - Charlotte

CFW:lrf

33 157-9-8-44

14 MAY 31 1966

Bas Su.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

THE PASTO

5010-109

considerable inquiries about the Klan for a series of articles they plan to write. They advised they had information concerning a number of individuals who were supposed to be members of the Klan. Among those named was county. North Carolina, who was "said to be organizer in that area."

On February 2, 1965,

PUD

that
Harrells, N. C., is a member of the Clinton, N. C., Klavern.

advised that of the Atkinson Klavern of UKA.

in ANDING

The official 1966 Highway Map of North Carolina shows that Ivanhoe, North Carolina, is situated to the extreme southern edge of Sampson County near the Pender County Line.

Ivanhoe appears to be about ten miles from Atkinson, where the

1:21

Pender County Klavern is situated about ten miles from Harrells, North Carolina, and about thirty miles from Clinton, North Carolina.

that of the Atkinson Klavern, and was the recipient of the letter mailed to the Pender County Improvement Association on April 27, 1966, by the Charlotte Office.

FBI :

•	Date:	5/25/66 💎		
Transmit the following in				
	(Type in plaintext or	CORE		
Via ATRITEL	(Prior)	ity)		
TO	DIRECTOR, FEI			
PROFIL	SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)	$\int_{\mathcal{M}} \int_{\mathcal{M}} \int$	M	
Subject; (COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRINTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS J. R. JONES	1 1		
,	Re Charlotte airtel to th	e Bureau, 5/	17/66.	
612				
617 ju		-	٠,	
North Ca	further adviserolina had alloted \$50,000	ed that the s to investige Tangle o	ate Klan /	14
activity	in North Carolina.	langer a	ARICE	
\$	by 5/30/66, the Charlotte	less advised	to the furn1sh	
$+ \alpha + b \alpha S$	RT and information concern.	ing Klan mem	bers of any	ļ
of the m	embers of the jury paner.		•	
	TO EMADE		-رار	
: 2 - Char	au (157-9-8) lotte (157-281) lotte (157-1631) EX ! [] 4	26 157-9	-8-45	
	18000 (191 1-3-) 1		y 27 1966	
WH:gc (6)	West of the second	*	. C.	
		William	11	
autosto C	**************************************	INT	11/4	
	An Tellistics	M	1 1.0	1
Appròvea: Si	Sent Sent	IVI		

Airtel

11/2

Mr. Herington

Mr. McGuire

SAC, Charlotte (157-281) To:

REC- 26 Director, Fri (157-9-8) -45

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES)

ReCEpirtel 5/25/66 and Buairtel 5/26/66.

As James Robertson Jones will be tried in Superior Court, Rowan County, Salisbury, North Carolina, on or about 6/1/60, in connection with a perjury charge, you are instructed to keep the Bureau currently informed, via teletype, of any significant public developments in the Jones' case which can be made available to Bureau mass modia sources.

Such action could bring the unscrupulous character of Jones into national view and have a detrimental effect on the United Elans of America, Inc., in general.

حسر JFM: bjr/sss

NOTE:

Jones, Grand Dragon, Realm of North Carolina, will be tried in North Carolina on or about 6/1/66 in connection with perjury committed during divorce action. has several

paramours, and lives extravagantly on Klan funds.

туре имят 🗔

Ughan

FBI

TC: DIRECTOR, FBI TROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281) COINTELPRO-A RM (KLAN) Re Jockson mirtel to Bureau, copy to offices listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman. Advised that on that date he had received the following information from his Columbia (RM) Clevel and (Lafo) (RM) -Birminghan (Info) (RM) -Cincinnati (Info				
TC: DIRECTOR, FBI FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281) COINTELPRO- RE Jackson sirtel to Bureau, copy to offices listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klamsman. Advised that on that date be had received the following information from his 3-Biresu (RK) 1-Atlanta (Inio) (RM) 1-Birmingham (Inio) (RM) 1-Cincipasti (Inio) (RM) 1-Cincipasti (Inio) (RM) 1-Cincipasti (Inio) (RM) 1-Columbia (Inio) (RM) 1-Columbia (Inio) (RM) 1-Columbia (Inio) (RM) 1-Sackson (Inio) (RM) 1-Sackson (Inio) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Inio) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Inio) (RM) 1-Mami (Inio) (RM) 1-Mami (Inio) (RM) 1-Mobile (Inio) (RM) 1-Mobile (Inio) (RM) 1-Rickmond (Inio) (RM) 1-Rickmond (Inio) (RM) 1-Rickmond (Inio) (RM) 1-Savennah (Inio) (RM) 1-Tampa (Inio) (RM)	ansmit the following in	(Type in pl	aintext or code)	
TC: DIRECTOR, FBI FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281) COINTELPRO- RX (KLAN) Re Jackson sirtel to Bureau, copy to offices listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klamestan. Advised that on that date be had reserved the following information from his 3. Bureau (RM) 1. Atlanta (Info) (RM) 1. Birmingham (Info) (RM) 1. Cincinnati (Info) (RM) 1. Cincinnati (Info) (RM) 1. Cincinnati (Info) (RM) 1. Columbia (Info) (RM) 1. Columbia (Info) (RM) 1. Allas (Info) (RM) 1. Allas (Info) (RM) 1. Allas (Info) (RM) 1. Lincon (Info) (RM) 1. Lincon (Info) (RM) 1. Lincon (Info) (RM) 1. Lincon (Info) (RM) 1. Minmi (Info) (RM) 1. Minmi (Info) (RM) 1. Richmond (Info) (RM) 1. Richmond (Info) (RM) 1. Tampa (Info) (RM) 1. Tampa (Info) (RM) 1. Tampa (Info) (RM) 1. Tampa (Info) (RM) 1. Angroyer Sent M Per			4	
TC: DIRECTOR, FBI FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281) COINTELERO- RM (KLAN) Re Jackson mirtel to Bureau, copy to offices listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman. Advised that on that date be had received the following information from his 3-Bureau (RK) 1-Atlanta (Info) (RM) 1-Birmingham (Info) (RM) 1-Cleveland (Info) (RM) 1-Cleveland (Info) (RM) 1-Cleveland (Info) (RM) 1-Jackson (Info) (RM) 1-Jackson (Info) (RM) 1-Jackson (Info) (RM) 1-Jackson (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Mobile (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Rawmanah (Info) (RM) 1-Rawma	a AIRTEL	• •		
COINTELERO Re Jackson airtel to Bureau, copy to offices listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman. Advised that on that date		,	(Priority)	and the second
COINTELERO Re Jackson airtel to Bureau, copy to offices listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman. Advised that on that date				
COINTELERO Re Jackson airtel to Bureau, copy to offices listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman. Advised that on that date he had received the following information from his 3-Bureau (RW) 1-Atlanta (Inio) (RW) 1-Enltimore (Inio) (RW) 1-Cleveland (Inio) (RW) 1-Cleveland (Inio) (RW) 1-Jackson (Inio) (RW) 1-Montile (Inio) (RW) 1-Richmond (Inio) (RW) 1-Richmond (Inio) (RW) 1-Rampa (Inio) (RW) 1-Tampa	mc DIP	POTOD PRI	•	
listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman. Advised that on that date		· ·		
listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman.	PROUS SAC	CHARLOTTE (157-	281)	
listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman. Advised that on that date	E EOD.	, 012000203222 (20)	1/0	CHARLE
listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman. Advised that on that date	COUNTELERO-//	Bur Burnet St.	PHOTON DIN	111/5-0-8
listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman. Advised that on that date	RW (KLAN)	The second secon	n prima program in the second of the second	139
listed below, dated 5/27/66 concerning pink postcards naming recipient as Klansman.				
he had received the following information from his 3-Bureau (RM) 1-Atlanta (Info) (RM) 1-Baltimore (Info) (RM) 1-Cincinnati (Info) (RM) 1-Cincinnati (Info) (RM) 1-Columbia (Info) (RM) 1-Dallas (Info) (RM) 1-Baltisa (Info) (RM) 1-Backscaville (Info) (RM) 1-Jackscaville (Info) (RM) 1-Jackscaville (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Sammah (Info) (RM) 1-Sammah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM	listed below,	dated 5/27/66 co	oncerning pir	k postcards naming
3-Buresu (RW) 1-Atlanta (Info) (RW) 1-Baltimore (Info) (RW) 1-Cincinnati (Info) (RW) 1-Cincinnati (Info) (RW) 1-Cieveland (Info) (RW) 1-Columbia (Info) (RW) 1-Dallas (Info) (RW) 1-Dallas (Info) (RW) 1-Jackson (Info) (RW) 1-Jackson (Info) (RW) 1-Jackson (Info) (RW) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RW) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RW) 1-Memphia (Info) (RW) 1-Miami (Info) (RW) 1-Miami (Info) (RW) 1-Moriolk (Info) (RW) 1-Richmond (Info) (RW) 1-Sawenah (Info) (RW) 1-Sawenah (Info) (RW) 1-Tawpa (Info) (RW	he had manak	and the following	information	from his
1-Atlanta (Info) (RW) 1-Baltimore (Info) (RW) 1-Birmingham (Info) (RW) 1-Cincipnati (Info) (RW) 1-Columbia (Info) (RW) 1-Columbia (Info) (RW) 1-Ballas (Info) (RW) 1-Ballas (Info) (RW) 1-Backscowillo (Info) (RM) 1-Jackscowillo (Info) (RM) 1-Jackscowillo (Info) (RW) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RW) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RW) 1-Memphis (Info) (RW) 1-Memphis (Info) (RE) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RW) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RW) 1-Richmond (Info) (RW) 1-Saukhah (Info) (RW) 1-Tampa (Info) (178-178-01 V (443)-2.1 A	L CHAS ECTIONING	7112 G2 223 G2 G	
1-Atlanta (Info) (RW) 1-Baltimore (Info) (RW) 1-Birmingham (Info) (RW) 1-Cincipnati (Info) (RW) 1-Columbia (Info) (RW) 1-Columbia (Info) (RW) 1-Ballas (Info) (RW) 1-Ballas (Info) (RW) 1-Backscowillo (Info) (RM) 1-Jackscowillo (Info) (RM) 1-Jackscowillo (Info) (RW) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RW) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RW) 1-Memphis (Info) (RW) 1-Memphis (Info) (RE) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RW) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RW) 1-Richmond (Info) (RW) 1-Saukhah (Info) (RW) 1-Tampa (Info) (1	A		•
1-Atlanta (Info) (RM) 1-Baltimore (Info) (RM) 1-Birmingham (Info) (RM) 1-Cincivnati (Info) (RM) 1-Columbia (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Saudiniah (Info) (RM) 1-Saudiniah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM) 1-Columbia (Info) (RM) 1	φ ν			37
1-Atlanta (Info) (RM) 1-Ealtimore (Info) (RM) 1-Eirmingham (Info) (RM) 1-Cincivnati (Info) (RM) 1-Columbia (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Saudenth (Info) (RM) 1-Saudenth (Info) (RM) 1-Saudenth (Info) (RM) 1-Saudenth (Info) (RM) 1-Columbia (Info) (R	3-Bureau (RK)	,		CALAR
I-Baltimore (Info) (RM) 1-Eirmingham (Info) (RM) 1-Cincinsati (Info) (RM) 1-Cleveland (Info) (RM) 1-Columbia (Info) (RM) 1-Dallas (Info) (RM) 1-Jacksono (Info) (RM) 1-Jacksonville (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Usuphis (Info) (RM) 1-Mobile (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Savenish (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM)			•	11/3
l-Cincinnati (Info) (RM) l-Cleveland (Info) (RM) l-Columbia (Info) (RM) l-Dallas (Info) (RM) l-Ballas (Info) (RM) l-Jackschville (Info) (RM) l-Jackschville (Info) (RM) l-Little Rock (Info) (RM) l-Little Rock (Info) (RM) l-Wemphia (Info) (RM) l-Miami (Info) (RM) l-Mobile (Info) (RM) l-Norfolk (Info) (RM) l-Norfolk (Info) (RM) l-Richmond (Info) (RM) l-Sackelah (Info) (RM) l-Tampa (Info	I-Baltimore	(Info) (RM)		
l-Cincinnati (Info) (RM) l-Cleveland (Info) (RM) l-Columbia (Info) (RM) l-Dallas (Info) (RM) l-Ballas (Info) (RM) l-Jackschville (Info) (RM) l-Jackschville (Info) (RM) l-Little Rock (Info) (RM) l-Little Rock (Info) (RM) l-Wemphia (Info) (RM) l-Miami (Info) (RM) l-Mobile (Info) (RM) l-Norfolk (Info) (RM) l-Norfolk (Info) (RM) l-Richmond (Info) (RM) l-Sackelah (Info) (RM) l-Tampa (Info	1-Birmingham	(Irfo) (RM)		
1-Columbia (Info) (RM) 1-Dallas (Info) (RM) 1-Bouston (Info) (RM) 1-Jackson (Info) (RM) 1-Jackson (Info) (RM) 1-Jackson (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Umphis (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Mobile (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Sammah (Info) (RM) 1-Sammah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info)	1-Cincipnati	(Info) (RM)		
1-Dallas (Info) (RM) 1-Houston (Info) (RM) 1-Jacksonville (Info) (RM) 1-Jacksonville (Info) (RM) 1-Mnoxville (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Umphis (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Mobile (Info) (RM) 1-Noxfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Noxfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Savemenh (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa	l-Cleveland	(RX) (etal)	•	0 ()0
l-Houston (Info) (RM) l-Jackson (Info) (RM) l-Jackson (Info) (RM) l-Knowville (Info) (RM) l-Little Rock (Info) (RM) l-Umphis (Info) (RM) l-Miami (Info) (RM) l-Mobile (Info) (RM) l-Mobile (Info) (RM) l-Norfolk (Info) (RM) l-Richmond (Info) (RM) l-Richmond (Info) (RM) l-Tampa (Info) (RM) Sent M Per	l=Columbia ()	inio) (RM)	•	
1-Jackschville (Info) (RM) 1-Jackschville (Info) (RM) 1-Knoxville (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Usmphis (Info) (RM) 1-Minni (Info) (RM) 1-Minni (Info) (RM) 1-Mobile (Info) (RM) 1-New Orleans (Info) (RM) 1-Noxfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Sammah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
1-Jackschville (Info) (RM) 1-Knoxville (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Memphis (Info) (RM) 1-Memphis (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Mobile (Info) (RM) 1-New Orleans (Info) (RM) 1-Noxfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Savenah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (In				N/Y
1-Mackscaville (Info) (RM) 1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Uemphis (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Mobile (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Savenah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM) 1	1-Jackson (II	afo) (RM)	REC- 8 0	
1-Little Rock (Info) (RM) 1-Memphis (Info) (RM) 1-Miami (Info) (RM) 1-Mobile (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Sammah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (1-Jacksonvill	is (Info) (RM)		
1-Mamphis (Info) (RE) 1-Miami (Info) (RE) 1-Mobile (Info) (RE) 1-New Orleans (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Sammah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM) 1-WU:sal JAN 37 1967 Sent M Per	1-Knoxyille	(Into) (KM)	157	-9-8-11-15
1-Miami (Info) (RE) 1-Mobile (Info) (RE) 1-New Orleans (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Savenish (Info) (RM) 1-Tampo (Info) (RM) 1-Tampo (Info) (RM) 1-Tampo (Info) (RM) 1-Tampo (Info) (RM) 1-Missal JAN 37 1967 Sent M Per	l-Little Roof	e (irio) (ww)	EUT AUG.	6 JIN 2 1055 75X
1-Mobile (Info) (RH) 1-New Orleans (Info) (RM) 1-Norfolk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Sawanah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM) 4-Charlotte (2-157-281) (1-157-230) (1-170-94A) JRU:sal JAN(37) 1967	- 1=Mamphia (A)	PIOL (NE)	อักร ซัส	2011 20 1900
1-New Orleans (Info) (RM) 1-Norfelk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Savennah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM) 4-Charlotte (2-157-281) (1-157-230) (1-170-94A) JRU:sal JAN(37) 1967				
1-Norfelk (Info) (RM) 1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Savennah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM) 4-Charlotte (2-157-281) (1-157-230) (1-170-94A) JRU:sal JAN(37) 1967				-
1-Richmond (Info) (RM) 1-Savennah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampo (Info) (RM) 4-Charlotte (2-157-281) (1-157-230) (1-170-94A) JKU:sal JAN(37) 1967				
1-Savennah (Info) (RM) 1-Tampa (Info) (RM) 4-Charlotte (2-157-281) (1-157-230) (1-170-94A) JMU:sal JAN(57) 1967				
1-Tampa (Info) (PM) 4-Charlotte (2-157-281) (1-157-230) (1-170-94A) JRU:sal JAN(57) 1967			•	
4-Charlotte (2-157-281) (1-157-230) (1-170-94A) JRU:sal JAN(57) 1967. Sent M Per	1-Tampa (Inf	a) (PM)		
JAN ⁽⁵⁷⁾ 1967 Sent M Per	4-Charlotte	(2-157-281) $(1-15$	7-230) (1-17	0-94A)
Approved Sent M Per				4000
Approved Sent M Per	100(27) 10000/11	The Wall	3 T 3 T	TO STATE
Approved Sent M Per	THIND IRP	A STATE OF THE	1900	CATTO
Approved Sent M Per				
Approved Sent M Per				
	May A			· · · ,

CR 157-281

Postcards of this type have been received by many Klansmen in North Carolina. Many of those persons receiving them have speculated they may have been distributed by MALCOLM SEAWELL, Chairman of a North Carolina State anti-Klan committee appointed by the Governor.

According to North Carolina Grand
Dragon J. R. JONES is planning to have 10,000 cards, as
nearly identical as possible, printed and mailed at random to
non-Klansmen throughout North Carolina. The purpose of this
will be to make the present anomymous campaign backfire,
and make the labeling of Klansmen ineffective by distributing
it widely among non-Klansmen.

In connection with the belief of some North Carolina members that the distribution of the original cards is by MALCOLM SERVELL, it is commented by Charlotte that as soon as North Carolina Klansmen learn similar cards have been distributed in other states, they will realize it was not done by SRAWELL.

For isto of other offices receiving this mirtel,

F'B I

C

- S		(Type in plaintext	or code)		
AIRTEL		(1)pc on pramical			
		(Pro	iority)		
		,			
				700	IAN
TO:		BI (157-9-8)			
FROM:	SAC, CHARLO	TTE (157-281			
the second secon	TELLIGENCE PE	ROGRAM	•	·	
DISRUPTIO	N OF HATE GRO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
(JAMES RO	DERTSON JONE:	S)			٠.٠ ور
				•	
6/2/66.	Re Charlotte	e airtel 6/1	/66 and Bu	reau airte	e 1
		ed Eureau ai			
	In reference he Bureau cu ents in connec	rrently advi	sed by tel	etype of s	signific
developme perjury. Charlotte ji the Bures	he Bureau cu ents in connec	rrently adviction with t ceipt of ref eferenced ai d that the G	sed by tel he trial o erenced Bu rtel of 6/ rand Jury	etype of s f J. R. Jo reau airte 1/66 in wh in Rowan (signific ONES for el, nich
developme perjury. Charlotte p the Bures	Prior to recursion was advised return a true	rrently adviction with t ceipt of ref eferenced ai d that the G	sed by tel he trial o erenced Bu rtel of 6/ rand Jury	etype of s f J. R. Jo reau airte 1/66 in wh in Rowan (signific ONES for el, nich
Charlotte the Burea failed to	Prior to receive was advised return a truck.	rrently adviction with t ceipt of ref eferenced ai d that the G	sed by tel he trial o erenced Bu rtel of 6/ rand Jury	etype of s f J. R. Jo reau airte 1/66 in wh in Rowan (signific ONES for el, nich
Charlotte the Burea failed to	Prior to receive was advised return a truck.	rrently adviction with t ceipt of ref eferenced ai d that the G	sed by tel he trial o erenced Bu rtel of 6/ rand Jury	etype of s f J. R. Jo reau airte 1/66 in wh in Rowan (signific ONES for el, nich
Charlotte the Bures failed to Bures 2 - Charl CFW:mjh	Prior to receive was advised return a truck.	rrently adviction with t ceipt of ref eferenced ai d that the G ue bill agai	sed by tel he trial of erenced Burtel of 6/rand Jury nst JONES.	etype of s f J. R. Jo reau airte 1/66 in wh in Rowan (signific ONES for el, nich
Charlotte the Burea failed to Burea 2 - Charl	Prior to receive was advised return a truck.	rrently adviction with t ceipt of ref eferenced ai d that the G	sed by tel he trial of erenced Burtel of 6/rand Jury nst JONES.	etype of s f J. R. Jo reau airte 1/66 in wh in Rowan (signific ONES for el, nich
Charlotte the Bures failed to Bures 2 - Charl CFW:mjh	Prior to receive was advised return a truck.	rrently adviction with t ceipt of ref eferenced ai d that the G ue bill agai	sed by tel he trial of erenced Burtel of 6/rand Jury nst JONES.	etype of s f J. R. Jo reau airte 1/66 in wh in Rowan o	signific ONES for el, nich
Charlotte the Bures failed to Bures 2 - Charl CFW:mjh	Prior to receive was advised return a truck.	rrently adviction with t ceipt of ref eferenced ai d that the G ue bill agai	sed by tel he trial of erenced Burtel of 6/rand Jury nst JONES.	etype of s f J. R. Jo reau airte 1/66 in wh in Rowan (signific ONES for el, nich
Charlotte the Bures failed to Bures 2 - Charl CFW:mjh	Prior to receive was advised return a truck.	rrently adviction with t ceipt of ref eferenced ai d that the G ue bill agai	sed by tel he trial of erenced Burtel of 6/rand Jury nst JONES.	etype of s f J. R. Jo reau airte 1/66 in wh in Rowan o	signific ONES for el, nich

4

Memorandum

το : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 6/6/66

ROM : F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Sullivan 1 - Mr. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Herington

SUBJECT: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM

INTERNAL SECURITY
DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

(UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA CHARTER)

1 - Mr. McGuire

Tolson — DeLoach

Mohr — Wick — Casper .

Callahan Contad ...

Suffrai Tave G Troller

Holmes

Tele, Room

We have initiated counterintelligence activities to cause the revocation of the United Klans of America, Inc., Charter on file in the State of Georgia with the hope that such action would affect the legality of the United Klans of America, Inc., operations in the several states.

Pertaining to the State of North Carolina,

America, Inc., was issued a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of North Carolina on 7/7/65 by the Secretary of State for the State of North Carolina.

advises that many are of the opinion that Mr. Seawell is using his position to enhance his political aspirations for the governorship of North Carolina, and since Mr. Seawell's press releases have embarrassed the Secretary of State of North Carolina, it is quite possible that Mr. Seawell will be requested to resign in the near future.

believes that with or without

Seawell, the State of North Carolina will continue its
inquiry into the United Klans of America, Inc., and, if
legally permissible, the United Klans of America Certificate
of Authority will be revoked.

Enclosure Continue Continue

CONTINUED - OVER
2 JUN 10 1966

(6)

157-9-8

150

Memorandum F. J. Baumgardner to W. C. Sullivan RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

Recently, a highly placed informant of the Charlotte Office determined that Imperial Wizard Robert Marvin Shelton stated that the United Klans of America, Inc., North Carolina.

Shelton

ealm of Georgia,

concerning this purpose.

bUD

We concur with Charlotte's recommendation that
Shelton's intention to commit fraud on the State of
North Carolina
brought to the attention of

close to the Bureau and speaks to practically every National Academy class. Can be counted on to handle this information in a most circumspect manner and, yet, give us the hope of revoking the legal status of the United Klans of America, Inc., in North Carolina.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached airtel be approved.

7°

of the

18

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8).

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY

DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Re Charlotte letter, 4/18/66.

This communication sets forth the status of captioned matter in the Charlotte Division as of 7/15/66.

POTENTIAL COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

Previously, in Charlotte letters, 1/26/66 and 4/18/66, the Bureau was advised that consideration was being given to possible disruptive action in connection with the Widows Benevolent Fund, an insurance program of the Klan which was put into effect 2/1/66.

To date, information has been received that approximately seven Klansmen who were members of this Fund have died and in all instances the beneficiaries have been paid \$1,000 by JONES. Recently, J. R. JONES, Grand Dragon, has sent out letters to all Klansmen in which it was indicated that payments into the Fund were not being made promptly and in the event payments were not made by members of the Fund the beneficiaries could not be paid off.

It is believed that in the future JONES will encounter financial problems in connection with this Fund when he is called upon to pay a beneficiary \$1,000 and does not have funds to cover this amount. Also, it is

2)- Burçau (RM) 2 - Charlotte

CFW:jho (4)

REG 52 157-9-8-48 EX 110 DE-11 :. JUL 21 1986.



The state of the s

anticipated there will be problems which arise in connection with whether a member of the Fund was paid up at the time of his death. It is believed that should JONES renege in paying the beneficiary for any reason that this will be an excellent basis for counterintelligence action.

When information of this nature is received indicating that JONES is not living up to his obligations, the Charlotte Office will recommend action to be taken.

The Bureau is fully aware of the potential counterintelligence action being undertaken by the Charlotte Office with regard to the removal of J. R. JONES as Grand Dragon. This objective has not been achieved to date but efforts are continuing. Also, in this regard, efforts are being made to cause the arrest of JONES on local charges of F&A or similar charge in connection with his illicit relationship with a girl friend in Raleigh, N. C. These programs will be discussed more fully in the next section of this letter.

II. PENDING COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

A. UKA Charter

By letter dated 4/8/66, the Bureau instructed that Charlotte through established sources determine the present status of efforts being made by the State of North Carolina to examine the legality of UKA operations. The Bureau instructed that counterintelligence proposals be submitted to insure that the State's examination of the UKA status will be a continued topic in news media in this territory.

By airtel dated 5/19/66, the Bureau was advised of developments in connection with action by the State of North Carolina relative to the Klan Charter. It was

recommended that contact be maintained with

for the purpose of keeping abreast of State action in this regard. This approval was granted by the Bureau by airtel dated 6/7/66.

Information concerning the most recent decision by the State with regard to revocation of the Klan Charter appeared in the 7/1/66 issue of the "Charlotte Observer", a daily newspaper published at Charlotte, N. C. This article revealed that the State Law and Order Committee had declined to recommend that the Klan Charter be revoked. The Committee's action was based on a memorandum from the Deputy Attorney General in which it was stated that it could not be found where the Klan had been declared unlawful. North Carolina Governor DAN K. MOORE, who heads the Committee, expressed continued interest in the activities of individual Klan members.

The Charlotte Office is continuing to follow this situation closely, and the Bureau will be kept advised of pertinent developments.

B. Dissemination of Literature

1. Granite Quarry Chain Letters

By letter dated 3/11/66, the Bureau instructed Charlotte to prepare and mail 20 copies of a chain letter reflecting unfavorably on the military service of J. R. JONES. These letters were prepared in accordance with Bureau instructions. Some were mailed from North Carolina, some from the Richmond territory and some from the Columbia territory. The purpose of having these letters mailed from Virginia and South Carolina was to create animosity between the Grand Dragons of those states and JONES. Information had been received previously that

Virginia, had aspirations of becoming
Grand Dragon of North Carolina, and information had been
received that
had been recruiting members in North Carolina. This
mailing was for the purpose of further driving a wedge
between Klan leaders.

was in possession of one of these letters and according to

though

was the author.

He said he had determined that

had contacted

stated he had heard that there was a letter attacking JONES which had been circulated. It was reported to this informant that

responsible for the letter.

all furnished information concerning these letters. These informants furnished various comments of recipients. The majority of the informants indicated that the letters had upset JONES who felt that this was an attempt by some enemy to make trouble for him. Insofar as it is known, the chain letter was not reproduced by any of the recipients.

А

National Committee for Domestic Tranquility (NCDT) Letters

Charlotte 20 copies of a newsletter of NCDT attacking Klan policy with instructions that these be mailed to Klan members who might be receptive. These newsletters were mailed by Charlotte on 4/27/66. Rather than send them to 20 individuals, it was felt that these letters would be more effective and receive wider distribution if mailed to Klaverns. The letters were mailed to 20 Klaverns throughout the state using the cover name of the Klavern.

By letter dated 5/27/66, the Bureau furnished Charlotte 50 copies of an NCDT newsletter which were mailed on 6/2/66 to 50 Klaverns using the cover name of the Klavern.

stated that some letters were being mailed out of Charlotte which had some committee's name on them. JONES said he would like to see if it could be determined who was putting these letters out in Charlotte.

reported on the

receipt of these letters by Klaverns.

held concerning the NCDT letters and other literature being received by Klaverns and it was felt that this literature was possibly coming from the SBI, the FBI, or MALCOLM SEAWELL who, until recently, was head of the Governor's Law and Order Committee.

No additional information has been received concerning these newsletters or the results which may have been achieved by their distribution.

CÉ 157-281

3. Postal Cards

By airtel dated 4/28/66, the Bureau furnished Charlotte a supply of three different Postal Cards to be mailed to known Klansmen.

On 5/18-19/66, approximately 500 of the cards bearing the words "Klansman trying to hide your identity behind your sheet? You received this - someone knows who you are!" were sent to various Resident Agencies to be mailed to Klansmen in accordance with Bureau instructions.

advised that the recipient of one of these cards at Mount Holly, N. C., made the statement that he was going to work harder than ever before for the Klan as a result of receiving this card.

of these cards by Klansmen and stated it has been speculated that they may have been distributed by MALCOLM SEAWELL. According to this source, JONES was planning to have 10,000 cards as nearly identical as possible printed and mailed at random to non-Klansmen throughout the state for the purpose of making the anonymous campaign backfire and make the labeling of Klansmen ineffective.

It was also reported that the receipt of these cards by members of the Mount Holly Klavern was not disturbing and those who received the cards were laughing and joking about them and kidding other members as to when they could expect their cards.

One member of the Mount Holly Klavern, who had been inactive, upon receipt of the card returned to Klavern meetings and paid up back dues and has again become active.

On 6/20/66, approximately 650 Postal Cards showing Klansmen at a bar and raising the question as to which Klan leader is spending Klan money tonight were mailed to known Klansmen throughout the state.

The receipt of these cards was discussed at a meeting of the Those present felt that MALCOLM SEAWELL was possibly responsible and were of the opinion that since SEAWELL has resigned as Chairman of the Law and Order Committee that the cards will no longer be mailed.

4. Satirical Cartoon of J. R. JONES

Charlotte 100 cartoons concerning J. R. JONES which were mailed from Kinston, N. C., on 5/23/66 to 100 Exalted Cyclopses throughout the state. Kinston was chosen as the mailing site inasmuch as lives in Kinston and operates

klansmen of these cartoons. Some of the receipt by various that could be responsible, however, others thought that the cartoons were mailed to make it appear that was responsible was contacted by a Klan official concerning this matter and denied having done so.

stated that the Klansmen were not upset about the leaflet but that it did emphasize the faults of J. R. JONES. Informant felt that the distribution of these leaflets has kept Klanspeople talking about JONES' faults and therefore had a weakening effect on the Klan in North Carolina.

Klanspeople that the cartoons Klan members are receiving are being mailed by or by someone at his direction.

No additional pertinent information concerning the receipt of these cartoons or the results have been received.

5. Klan Joke Book

By letter dated 5/20/66, the Bureau instructed Richmond Office to mail to 59 Klansmen in North Carolina, including J. R. JONES, a copy of a joke book. This was done in order to create the impression that was responsible.

By letter dated 5/24/66, the Richmond Office was furnished the names of 59 Klansmen, and joke books were mailed from Emporia, Va., on 5/28/66.

that this booklet was prepared by the ADL or the FBI.
Informant said he does not believe this literature would have any effect on Klansmen.

on 6/3/66, at a public raîly at Goldsboro, N. C., stated that the SEI and FBI would send anyone attending a Klan rally jokes and cartoons which were not in the least bit funny to her.

No other information concerning the joke books or their effect on the recipients has been received.

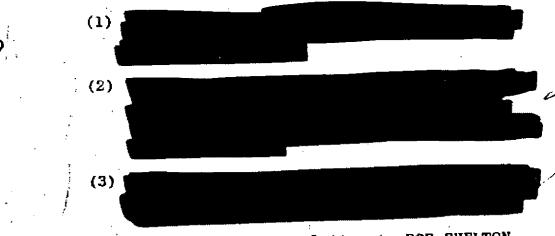
C. Action to Remove J. R. JONES as Grand Dragon

dissident group of Klan leaders met at Durham, N. C., on 3/27/66 for the purpose of airing grievances against J. R. JONES. Approximately 100 top Klansmen in the State of North Carolina were present. It was decided that the State Board of UKA would meet on 4/10/66 to discuss this matter further.

On 5/1/66, a State Board meeting was held at Raleigh, N. C., at which JONES was present. During the meeting the grievances were discussed, and JONES agreed to some of the demands made and promised to take care of many of the other grievances reported to him. Those present were pacified and placated.

By airtel dated 4/29/66, the Bureau instructed that plans be made to remove JONES as Grand Dragon and to cause the UKA in North Carolina to break with the National UKA.

In response, on 5/5/66, the Charlotte Office submitted an airtel to the Bureau which included recommendations for the following:



- (4) Mail an anonymous letter to BOB SHELTON, Imperial Wizard, indicating that JONES was attempting to become Imperial Wizard; and
- (5) To pursue the illicit relationship between JONES and a girl friend in Raleigh with a view toward causing his arrest.

These recommendations were approved by the Bureau on 5/13/66.

continued to be critical of

Klan leaders, in May, 1966,

Anvolved

By memorandum to all Agents of the Charlotte Division dated 5/23/66, those Agents handling Klan informants were instructed to discuss with their informants action which could be taken to cause dissatisfaction among the rank and file membership.

which would result in dissatisfaction on the part of members.

From information received from a number of informants there are numerous Klaverns in North Carolina which are completely disenchanted with JONES' leadership. For example, the Biscoe Klavern has discontinued keeping attendance records and monthly dues are no longer being sent to the State office.

In the New Bern, North Carolina, area three Klaverns have become defunct and former members have consolidated with the members of other units as a result of dissatisfaction over the leadership of J. R. JONES.

leadership with the ultimate objective being his replacement. In this regard, however, BOB SHELTON has

at which BOB SHEDIOR was expected to plead for unity in an attempt to stop the efforts of Klan leaders to remove J. R. JONES. The details of this meeting have not been reported to the Charlotte Office at this time. The Bureau will be furnished the results, along with recommendations of the Charlotte Office as to what action will be taken in the future to remove J. R. JONES.

With regard to action taken by this office to further disrupt the Klan by bringing about publicity and/or the arrest of JONES in connection with his activities with somen other than his wife, it has been determined that JONES has a girl friend, in Raleigh, N. C.

By Charlotte airtel dated 7/8/66, the Bureau was requested to grant authority for this office to furnish to Raleigh, N. C., information concerning the activities of JONES in this regard. This authority was granted by the Bureau on 7/14/66.

Informants in logical positions have been instructed to immediately advise this office upon receipt of any information indicating that JONES will be in any personal contact with the interpretation in Raleigh. Upon receipt of such information by this office will be notified. It is anticipated that the arrest of JONES and the attending publicity will have a disruptive effect on the Klan in North Carolina.

III. TANGIBLE RESULTS

As the Bureau is aware, J. R. JONES was arrested 1/11/66 by the SBI for Perjury in connection with his divorce in 1951, in which he falsely alleged he had been separated for two years.

On 5/31/66,
Salisbury, N. C., advised that on that date a Grand Jury in Rowan County, N. C., failed to return a true bill in connection with the Perjury charge against J. R. JONES.

Said the Solicitor had indicated he would present another bill against JONES to the next Grand Jury in late 1966 or early 1967.

Although JONES was not tried on the charge of Perjury, his arrest and arraignment were afforded considerable publicity which, according to information received from informants, had a bad effect on rank and file Klansmen.

Although the Charlotte Office has not accomplished the goal of removing J. R. JONES as Grand Dragon, the efforts made toward this goal have caused side effects which have resulted in the loss of membership in certain Klaverns, has created animosity between JONES and some of the State leaders, and has generally caused discontentment in the Klan throughout the state. This office does not intend to rest on the achievements made but intends to pursue this situation further and cause additional disruption at every opportunity in the future.

SAC. Charlotte (157-281)

Director,

- Mr. Herington Mr. MoGúira

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISCUPPION OF HATE GROUPS

ReCEiet 7/19/66 and Busirtel 7/28/66 captioned "United Klans of America, Inc., Racial Matters."

Your quarterly counterintelligence letter of 7/19/66 is an excellent example of the coordination of your counterintelligence efforts with your positive Klan investigations.

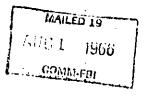
In view of the current controversy in the State of North Carolina regarding, in part, the United Klans of America, Inc., Charter, you should closely follow this matter and at the same time insure that the instructions set forth in reBazirtel are fully complied with.

Your continued and proferred attention to the counterantelligence activities is appreciated.

NOTE:

The Charlotte Office has submitted a 13-page quarterly counterintelligence letter which is one of the finest you received under this program. The letter concerns the handling of counterintelligence proposals and positive intelligence activities authorized by the Counterintelligence It is bolleved that the Buroau's Unit and the Klam Unit. interest in the Charlotte situation has stimulated an excellent counterintelligence approach to the Klan activity in North Carolina. Charlotte reminded to follow closely the development concerning the UKA Charter in North Carolina, however, to comply with prior Bureau instructions to avoid involvement with the newly-formed controversial state committee in North Carolina investigating the Klan.

or	; →	
sper	JFM:jg:1mm (,,,,,,	
iohan	(5)	ئى ئايرا
arad	, j	
it		55 J 1
.e	- 074 /	
sen	Same from the same	/ \
ilivan ———— 🚩	CAUGA Char	1
vel 🕥	6 AUG 11 1860	
	O MOO X X JOU	
in. Room		
ndy	MAIL ROOM TELETYP	r osot [
may	winds floor cap. Industry.	



DECODED COPY

Mohr	
· · Wick	·
Casper	
🎺 🤇 Callahon .	<u>i-</u>
Contad	<u> </u>
Feli	
🤃 Gale	
Rosen	
Sullivan	
Tavel -	- A Port
🦙 Trotter 🕳	
ું Tele. Roo	m
Holmes -	

⊒ AIRGRAM

□ CABLEGRAM

□ RADIO XXI TE

XX TELETYP

2:16_PM EST URGENT 7-14-66 BSH
TO DIRECTOR AND BALTIMORE
FROM CHARLOTTE (157-1620) 141645

5 mal

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM, IS-DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

RACIAL MATTERS.

1/27

RE BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, JULY 13, LAST.

ARRIVED DURHAM,

NORTH CAROLINA, JULY 13, LAST, OPERATING 1962 WHITE OVER PINK CADILLAC, 4 DOOR, BEARING CALIFORNIA LICENSE LXX 891.

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

ECODE	D COP	y		Callahan ———————————————————————————————————
CABLEGRAM	KZ RADIO	t TELE	TYPE	Trotter Tele. Room Holmes Gandy

	TOTECH -	. دخت
•	DeLooch	٠
	Mohr	
	Vick	
	Casper	
	Callanan —	
	Contad	
	Felt	1
	Gale	
	Dage	4
	Sulliven	a Fig.
	Tavel	7
٠,	Trotter	
-	Tele. Room	
į	Holmes	<u> </u>
,-	Gandy	

	PAGE_TWO FROM CHARLOTTE 141645	
720		
	WMONDLIE AT OTHERWILLE TEMMERCS	TE SHOULD BE ALERT FOR
	ARPEARANCE OF THERE JULY	

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitable paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

INFORMATION COPY BEING SENT TO LOS ANGELES AND SAVANNAH

CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROU

	(Type in plaintext or code)		***
	AIRTEL	「 1 ある。 ——1 ある。	÷:
•	(Priority)		 - <u>-</u> -
	•		. •
	TO; DIRECTOR, FBI		
1:		11/	1
_	FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281) (P)		į
	COINTELPRO	N = N	Ì
	RM (KLAN)		
		Y SAM	•
	Although the Bureau is probably in poss of a copy of the July issue of "The Fiery Cross",	the	
	official publication of the UKA, Inc., KKKK, a co	py	•
	OTTICIAL DESTIONATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P		
•	is being furnished the Bureau herewith for its in	cormation.	
	is being furnished the Bureau herewith for its in		
	is being furnished the Bureau herewith for its in The Bureau will note that on pages 1 an	d 3	
	is being furnished the Bureau herewith for its in The Bureau will note that on pages 1 an of this issue information is set forth concerning	d 3	
	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 an of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the	d 3	
7	is being furnished the Bureau herewith for its in The Bureau will note that on pages 1 an of this issue information is set forth concerning	d 3	-
	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 an of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the	d 3	
b2D	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 an of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the	d 3	<u> </u>
510	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 an of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility.	d 3	
P10	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 an of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility.	d 3	
520	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 an of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility.	d 3	المدار
510	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 an of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility. (3) - Bureau (Enc 1) (RM)LOSURII 3 - Charlotte (2 - 157-281)	es made of Ces	المدار
92D	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 and of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility. 3 - Bureau (Enc 1) (RM) Committee for Domestic Tranquility.	es made of Co. 2-16-78 C. Fieres C. 2-16-78	المد
510	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 and of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility. 3 - Bureau (Enc 1) (RM) OSURI Copies of the National Committee (2 - 157-281) (1 - 157-230) for review and HSCA reliable to the National Committee (2 - 157-230)	es made of Co. 2-16-78 C. Fieres C. 2-16-78	1
P10	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 and of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility. 3 - Bureau (Enc 1) (RM)LOSJIKI Copies of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility.	es made of Co. 2-16-78 C. Fieres C. 2-16-78	ار ارسان
510	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 and of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility. 3 - Bureau (Enc 1) (RM)LOSURI Copi (Copi 3 - Charlotte (2 - 157-281) (1 - 157-230) (See Bufilo (See Bufi	es made of Certain Contract of Certain Contract of Certain Contract of Certain Contract of Certain Cer	
PID	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 and of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility. 3 - Bureau (Enc 1) (RM)LOSORIA 3 - Charlotte (2 - 157-281) (1 - 157-230) CFW: sls CFW: sls (See Bufilo (See Bufi	es made of Co. 2-16-78 C. Fieres C. 2-16-78	
510	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 and of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility. 3 - Bureau (Enc 1) (RM)LOSURI Copi (Copi 3 - Charlotte (2 - 157-281) (1 - 157-230) (See Bufilo (See Bufi	es made of Certain Contract of Certain Contract of Certain Contract of Certain	
920	The Bureau will note that on pages 1 and of this issue information is set forth concerning postal cards and letters on the letterhead of the National Committee for Domestic Tranquility. 3 - Bureau (Enc 1) (RM)LOSURI Copi (Copi 3 - Charlotte (2 - 157-281) (1 - 157-230) (See Bufilo (See Bufi	es made of Certain Contract of Certain Contract of Certain Contract of Certain	



THE FIERY CROSS

JULY ISSUE to

NATIONAL OFFICE P. O. BOX 2369 TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA



Join The Klan

Is The Justice Department & Anti-Defamation League Of B'nai B'rith Conspiring Against White Patriots?

Joe Smith and his family are out riding for relaxation this Saturday and his wife calls his attention to a sign announcing a public speaking being held that night by the United Klans of Amarica. After discussing between themselves the many things they had read or beard about the United Klans they agree that it would he interesting to attend one of the speakings so they could determine and judge for themselves if what they had read or beard was true.

The family of Joe Smith ar-rives and joins the many other interested people as they have so many times to hear the side of the United Klans but as they sit patiently in their car in the collies entering the rally ground because of the partially blocked entrance, they notice a car with two men with cameras and a pad as they are observed taking pictures and license numbers. Not only are they creating a traffi hazard which jeopardizes the life of the very people they claim to be protecting they are at the same time intimidating and denving the American that is a wh Christian his civil rights. If a State Trooper ask them to move their car their reply is that we are investigating, investigat what? Who? Why? United Kla vestigating WHITE CHRISTIAN AMERI-CANS WHO ARE LAW-ABIDING TAX PAYING CITI-ZENS, Citizens who are interes-ted in hearing the side of the United Klans.

Klansmen pay no attention to the smoopers of the SO catled Justice Department and after mon-members have the experience of meeting them in this manner they to heve nothing but contempt for a once highly regarded organization, These are the men of the F.B.L. Now let us examine what hap-

Now let us examine what happens from the night the F.B.I. takes down license numbers and snaps their picture. Joe Smith who was in attendance at the Klan Speaking and who has not yet jedned the organization or maybe he has no destire to join starts receiving letters, post card cartoons from non-existent organizations making claims against Klan leaders, post cards with a cartoon on the back side for everyone to see saying "KLANSMAN trying to hide your identity behind your sheet? You



SHEET?
YOU RECEIVED THIS SOMEONE KNOWS WHO
YOU ARE!

received this—someone KRCWS
who you are!" Many times they
will be sent to the place of
employment instead of the mans
home. Their purpose for this
naturally is to bring about ecnomic pressure. Bring about the
fear to a man of his job being
taken away from him and no
money to buy food and clothing
for the family and you can control his activities and his ballet.

A week laisr he rectives through the mail a letter from a FARE organization called The Rational Committee For Domestic Tranquillity. The letter is singed by a non-existant person by the name of Harmon Blannerhassat.

Since the F.B.I. is guilty of taking pictures and getting iscense numbers from cars that are in attendance at the Klan speakings and then days later these people start receiving the hate literature on the Klan, we ask this question, it is not the F.B.I. who could in turn be receiving this information to harast the white CHRISTIAR CITIZENS? ARE THEY ALLOW-ING OTHER ORGANIZATIONS TO USE THE INFORMATION? These things do not just happen, they are alsamed.

COULD THERE BE AGENTS
FROM THE ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE who have infiltrained the F.B.I.? WHAT IS
THE ANTI-DEFAMATION
LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH?

LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH?
The Anti-Defamation League
of B'nai B'rith is supposed to
promote tolerance and good will,
and counteract anti-Semitism,
instead, it breeds intolerance,
promotes hate, deliberately fans
the flames of anti-Semitism and
fosters racial and religious
prejudice. . . to collect more

millions to perpetuate its filtip

hate racket.

We find from our records on file and also from the records of our own U.S. Government who sow seems to be destroying them, that the ADL is controlled and directed by pro-Communists, professional hate-mongers, and fanatic higots, who victimize Jew and Gentile alike, its principal turgets are anti-Communists, it persecutes pro-Americans, its weapons are blackmall, intimidation, boycott and smear terror.

An Anti-Defamation League

"commissioner" named Paul Seiderman bragged at a Miami conclave that his group uses tricky methods to "manipulate Chairman Willis and the House Committee on Un-American Acivities." He said the ADL "volunteers" its smear files to Mr. Willis because, if they were subpossed, the ADL would have to reveal its sources of information. Could it be possible that since the ADL is so free in furnishing the smear records on the Klan to this committee that the committee feels obligated to furwish mamous that it has uncovered from the investigation on can continue with their smear terror? The subversion of this trick is apparent. In this way, they subvert the traditional American ev sie D every accused has the right to face his accuser.

B'ani B'rith was organized October 13, 1843 in Sinsheimer's Cate on New York's East Side where most of the Jews then in this country were living. It was a netural thing for these people speaking a foreign language and not understanding the American ways, to organize for social and fraternal purpose. Gradually Jewish communities, through propagation and immigration, spread and likewise did the B'nai B'rith lodges, until today they are scattered all over the country.

Rigmund Livingston, a well known Chicago lawyer, and a number of his friends, feeling a need for an educational movement to improve the image of the fewish people in a milleu where there was a considerable criticism of a rapidly expanding immdrant population often (Cont. on page 2 column 1)

Martin Luther King Car Theft Story Blacked Out By Dailies In 49 States

Washington- The big story in Washington is not the proveable fact that Martin Lorber King's outfil is using stalen cars. That was published in the Congressional Record March 30, 1966 by Congressman George Antrews.

The big stories:

(1) The cover-up of this event of Attorney General Nicholas deB, Katzenbach, and (2) The compairacy of silence by many newspapers. Note taily papers are hiding this story from their readers because leading advertisers have invested millions in the Martin Luther King

Harold Belton Andrews, in a sworn affidavit, has accused the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) of inovingly buying a fleet of thirteen stolen cars from him. The District Attorney's office in Atlanta wants to prosecute King's top Heutenant, Rev. Hossa Williams, for trafficking in stolen cars, but the Department of Justice has hing a "Don't Touch" sign around King and the whole sortid ontit.

Morris Finley, one of the defendants in the Civil Rights Stolen Car Racket, operates a small printing stop in Cain St., Atlanta. Finley says he is being forced to take blame for something he didn't do, but that he will go to jall rather than reveal the laner secrets. Finley said most of his busi-

Finity said most of his busibass comes from the King gang. Andrews said that the Rev. Mr. Williams, a genileman of color, wanted to buy stolem cars at a cheaper price to cover stortages in the SCLC books. His sworp sistement said that he was paid as little as \$500 for many of the cars for which he gave King's "Christians" franchient bills of sale. Some of (Continued on page 2 column 2)

Sheriff Clark Exposes Conspiracy In Selma

JAMES G. CLARK, JR

In October, 1963, we knew about great crime that was going to a great crame that was going to take place, I will tell you this true crime story, It is a shocking story. This factual story is about an assassination. This is about a murder. You might say it is a lynching. It is about the assassination of a peaceful town, Selma, Alabama, racially undisturbed in September, 1963, The Civil Rights Division of the Justice Department planned, encouraged, executed and helped this assassination all the way. They did this with premedita tion, deliberation, and malice. It is hard to make the public understand how our trial by iscret was unleashed upon us by this Justice Department, We got a tip to September, 1963, that the 101st Airborne Division was preparing for a "contingency" that might exist in the future, al-though Selma was quiet and racially undisturbed, as I have said. What "contingency" could possibly exist in the future that the Justice Department linew about in advance? What catastrophe was on the planning board trophe was on the planning board to hit Selma that the Civil Rights Division knew about and none of the officials of Selma knew? What was going to require the services of the armed division, the tanks, the guns, and possible a paratroop drop with reinforcements from Fort Benning?

Judge Stare and I realised that something tarrible was about to batteen. We didn't know for sure what it was, but we had an idea. Then we got a tip again, We received believable information that a hardened criminal was to descend upon our quiet, peaceful town to wreck it. This helievable moures convinced us the criminal coming to Selma had a direct tie-in with the 101st Airborne Division reconnais-sance that we had been alerted for, My deputies and I awaited, fully ateried to the situation. On September 27, I spotted a Negro who appeared to have on a suit that was prison issue. This was not a convict suit. but a suit of civilian clothes which are issued by the authori-ties when a convict is released from fall. We placed him under surveillance. At the time he was in the company of Thetton Heis-derson, a Civil Rights Division ourson, a Curr Registal Market attorney; James Foreman, SNCC official; the wife of Dick Gre-gory; and L. L. Anderson, a Negro preacher. They were demonstrating in front of the Baptist Church on Sylvan Street. The fact is I saw him in the same government-paid trans-portation that I spotted M. L. King in a little later, I arrested this suspect on a local violation, tingerprinted him requested information. The FBI

(Cour. on balls 5 commu 3)

÷.,

(Cont. from page 1 column 3)

strangers to our American traditions, organism the Anti-Defamation Laque in 1913 and succeeded in having it made a Committee of Bhal Britin where it was called the "educational unit" of that organization.

The true reason didn't show its head above the surface until 1931 when a man by the name of Richard H. Guistadt, who had made quite a name for himself as an organizer in the Jewish community was appointed as National Director of the Anti-Defamation League which was now ready to raise the organization to its new career. Richard Guistadt was the man-of-the-times for the A.D.L. to has it began to take its stride. He quickly made something out of nothing. He put the A.D.L. into action with vim and vigor. . . on both the offensive and defensive—with "Anti-Semitism" or Semitism as the war cry. By this we mean A.D.L. went into vigorous action against all individuals, organizations, and policies that were considered to be inimical to Jewish interests.

It must be understood that the A.D.L. is not an independent organization as some people would imagine but is a "Committee" attached in a very large organization with branches and lodges in American cities and towns from coast to coast where there are Jewish people in substantial numbers.

in substantial numbers.
Jointly with its partner in subversive shullduggery is the American Jawish Committee, the A.D. L. raises an annual war chest through an outif called the Joint Defense Appeal.
Their goal in 1960 was \$6,200,000. Their hate racket to them is hig business.

them is big business.
For the purpose of Intimidation, boycott, blackmall and smear terror the A.D.L. mallotains a vicious spy network for greater than Hitlers Gestapo, an underground secret police that has agents in 2,200 American communities, it also has its motiey craw of thieves to loot files in business offices and private homes.

George Solonlaky denounced the A.D.L. in his column in these words; "they are doing damage because they are divisive, they stimulate antagonism, they stir animosities and will ultimately lead to great trouble. I disagree with them that the solution to the problem is a bli-and-miss amearing, lying about people, oppressing opposents, private expionage, filthy press campaigns in amenable newspapers and similar evidence of hystoria."

For roany years through its fotoern's Counsel and spy-master valued it fotoern's counsel and spy-master valued it fotoern's fo

posing and combating the Communist conspiracy.

Great liberals like Felix Frankfurter, New York's Samtor Wagner and other were, about that time, grooming Franklin Roosevelt for the Presidency. He was elected in 1932 and by the time the revolutionary New Deal had begun to roll and stir the country into (Cont. on page 3 column 1)

KING CAR THEFT

(Continued from page 1 column 1)

these were listed \$2,100 higher, permitting a theft of that much from the treasuries of King's rackets,

Cars were stolen in Daytona Beach, Fiorida, Washington and other cities. One of the stolen cars was

One of the stolen cars was found at the Atlanta airport and traced back to the most reverend Dr. King, who admitted that his aide had furnished him with the car and the keys to it.

In Augusta, Ga., Thunderbolt reported that the cars were used in both Georgia and Alabama by race-mixing "Christians" in their efforts to seize political control of the South. One of the stolen cars was found in Madison, Ga. as agitators were using it to go to Eastern Georgia for a demonstration.

for a demonstration,
Andrews said that he
registered the cars in South
Carolina inorder to provide Rev.
King's "Christians" with title
of registration. The stolen cars
were driven across state lines—
a federal offense if committed
by continent editions.

by ordinary citizens,
Andrews, in confessing, gave
Kalzenbach's FBI five tape recordings of evidence. The stolen
cars have been recovered. In an
amazing development, the FBI
has been ordered to protect the
thieves — a low in federal
morality rivaling the loan of
Justice Department cars to
King's gang in Alabama two
years and

(Justice officials earlier denied that they unlawfully supplied feders's vehicles to King's outfit, but later admitted it. No one was prosecuted. Now, the Department forced by public pressure to halt this practice, is apparently helping the King organization use stolan cars!)

(Coot, from page 1 column 5),

file showed that this man was an est convict, Wolf Dawson, alias Frraik Dawson, alias Furnis Dawson, alias Furnis Dawson, alias Furnis Dawson, alias Furnis Dawson, with various prison terms and fines. The convictions and fines ranged from grand larceny to narcotics charges. The House of Correction in Chicago, Illinois had released him four days earlier. Their files showed that had 30 criminal convictions, ranging from grand larceny and car tampering charges to marcotics. What this gamman, dope addict, and thief would cause to happen in our peaceful town would be, in the planned strategy of the Civil Rights Division, enough to cause such lerror and hurmoil that a military operation would be necessary. I shall quote the Congressional Record of April 87, 1965, by Congressman Dickinson: "How was this incident to come shout? Well, Selma police were tipped off beforehand by an informer 69 waith for a gumoan, a majoriner, coming to Selma to set it on its ear. That man was Wolf Dawson, alias Curtis Hampton, alias Frank Dawson, a Negro gmman and dope addict from Chicago." To quote still inriber: "Only his arrest and finger-printing by is wenforcement of Etalse werted the incident,"

We received another tip. The 101st Airborne Division was

THE FIERY CROSS

(Cont. from page 1 column 5) planning a reconnaissance in detail of the Selma area. Still more startling, a General of the 101st Airborne Division was going to make this reconnaissance in person with two staff officers. Meanwhile, we booked and fingerprinted Wolf Dawson and be promptly disappeared from the scene. According to our last reports, be is back in the House of Correction in Chicago.

An ex-GI who had been in the

Army called me excitedly one day, "Sheriff, General Eachenday, "Sheriff, General Eachen-burg is in town with Lt. Colonel Miller and LA Colonel Jones! I was in the Army with the General. I would know him any-where, any place, in any kind of clothes. He is in civilian clothes." This confirmed our tip. The mission of General Eschenhurg and his staff officers was a secret. They contacted no one in Seima. They didn't want Judge Hare or myself or any of the authorities of our county. the authorities of our county.
They did let it be known at
Craig Field, for they received
Craig Field transportation to
Selma, Now you can imagine bow
Judge Hare and I felt, for we
knew something isrrible month knew something isrrible would happen, We knew some calamity was about to fall upon us. We also knew that we could not prevent it. That is a lonesome feeling. We tried to warn the citizens of Selma, Some of them believed us. We were unable to do anything but delay this proon anything but obey the pro-ject of terror. Our arresting and fingerprinting of Wolf Dawson detayed the perils that were about to engulf us. We tried to get information on what we al-ready knew through official sources. We notified some Congressmen about this coming premeditated, planned invasion, The Congressmen were edgy. They appeared to be walking on pin and needles, I frankly could not blame them. This terrible event that was in the offing originated in a very high office. Finally, some of the Congressmen we notified attempted to make a break-through. They wrote to the War Department requesting information. They wanted to know when "contingency" was so great that it would require the services of the 101st Airborne Di-vision with paratroops, tanks, gans, and supplements. The War Department just couldn't find any written record in their files of

Then we received a break — in information, it nothing else. A General who evidently had not received the word in this sprawled out organization of our military forces, wrote that there had been a reconnaissance in the Selma Area. He stated that "verbal conversations" had taken place in reference to this reconnaissance for a "contingency" that might exist in some fathere that I have a machine copy of that letter signed by Brigader General F. W. Boye, Jr., GS, Deputy Chief or Legislative Liaison. The original letter was addressed to Honorable Armistead I, Salden, Jr., House of Representatives.

Again, I quote from the Congressional Record of April 27, 1965; "What calamity could be monatrous enough and what possible set of circumstances could

bring into being a condition that would warrant the 101 Airborne Division drawing up WAR plans on an American city?"

Along about that time, as you remember, we charged the Civil Rights Division with inruising M. L. King government-paid transportation. Thelium Headerson, the Civil Rights Division lawyer, who was traveling with Wolf Dawson, had furnished the paid transportation. We made this information known in the Justice Department. They denied it, We accused them again. They denied it again. We continued to give more details. Then after a time when they figured it was foolish to deny it any longer, they admitted it.

This event, together with the errest and fingerprinting of Wolf Dawson, delayed our projected burmoll still further. Dalay was the only tactic we could use.
We kept looking for ways and
means to increase this delay. We knew this cataclysm was about to sweep down and engulf us. We fult if the world knew the truth, the weight of their opinion would prevent this encoming destruction. We hoped a miracle would happen that would inform the world. We couldn't inform them. They would not believe us. Even our own citizens would not believe what was about to bapper until it was too late. The Civil Rights planners had figured too well how to destroy no. Ai this point, try to put yourself in Jurge Hare's place, along with myself, and imagine that this terror was polsed to sweep down upon your peaceful, racially un-disturbed, law-shiding town and disturbed, law-abiding town and leave a streak of shock, and age of its reputation would be felt around the world.

Now, in order to delay this most terrible catastrophe, Circuit Judge James Hare charged the Dallas County Grand Jury to consider whether it might be wise in subpoena Justice Department officials, in view of the tip we had received previously on Wolf Dawson, the criminal, the porpose of the subpoena would be to find out if the Justice Department had been consorting with criminals, Officurse, we already inswithing for finding fields, and ear perverts. Of course, we already inswithing for its Justice Department refused to furnishus with witnesses from the Civil Rights Division. This was an unconstitutional refusal. They were not about to do us any favora. But we were not shout to give up our solitary fight for the life of our city. We kept pushing these requests for subpoenas of Justice Department men in an attempt to delay our trial by terror, as I have called it, Finally, as this story was about to break to the press (this unconstitutional refusal to talk to our Grand Jury), the Justice Department said if we would pack up bag and bagge and travel to Washington, D.C., they might consider giving us a written statement there. They might test us question some of their men. They promised solving. Our Grand Jury expected nothing, and had nothing to loss except their time, they be they were scheduled to leave,

an assassin's bullet felled President Kennedy. This tragic event delayed our assignment of terror another 18 months. It took that long for the Justice Department and the rest of the country to get over the shock.

The next President in a fit of vengeful anger swept down upon us with all of the vindictive fury that he could muster. He hald news conferences. There were very few of these conferences that he did not tell big lies about us. He sent out letters to religious leaders. He hald conferences with business men. He talked to labor leaders. He called together the foremost Negro agitators and heaped fires on the coals of agitation, Most all of these conferences, although some were called for other purposes, had one train of venom in them at some point. The President directed this train of venom at the deep Southern states in a revengent plan—the victims were the states that revised to you especially Alabama.

He had now implanted a hated and most vicious picture of the South throughout the world. Then he knew his vendetta was ready, two, to balisve anything. The greatest invasion of all time to assassinate the reputation of an innocent how was poised for the jump-off, Washington, D. C. was the staging area, The master of hate, who planned the operation, was in the White House, How the diritest, filmlest, allmest, most unwashed, along with some gunninely concerned people, carried this out in detail to history.

My copy of a letter that I am enclosing gives you a sheriff's eye view of how this situation operated on the front lines of Salma.

Is this too shocking for you to helieve? Even citizens in Salma who have lived through this horror are still experiencing it and wonder how it came about,

No trwn is prepared to wiftistand a criminal assessination of this type. These assessina reduce the effectiveness of iswenforcement agencies by proclaiming to all the world through a sianted press the cry of "police brutality."

I know you think your town is safe from this type of persecution. You think there will never he a situation where an all-powerful central government can harn its terrible vindictive fury, perisecution. criminals, and propagands on your comparatively peaceful town. Il happened in Selme. It can happen in Bondaus. It can happen in Binghamton. It can happen in Binghamton, it can happen in Palinfield, New Jersey, Whenever it proves profitable, it might happen to you in our own back yard. A similar simution may be blowing its breath of destruction down your back right now. God help you if this bunch of race balters and criminals, with the blessdags of the Federal government, descend upon you, your family, your block, or your city, it will be an experience that you can mover crass from your mind.

(Cont. from page 2 column 1)

(Cont. from page 2 column 1)
turmoil in 1933 Mr. Guistadt
sent out a letter that fitted
well into the new political climate. The letter was on AntiDefamation Lague stationery
(with the words "of B'nail
B'rith" omitted) — and daled
December 13, 1933. It read in
part as follows:
"Scribner & Sons have test
published a hook by Madison
Grant entitled "The Conquest
of a Continent." His extremely
antagonistic to the Jewish interests. We are interested in
stifling the sales of this book.
We believe that this can be best
secomplished by refusing to be
stampeded into giving it
sublicity... We therefore appeal
to you to refrain from comment on this book... It is our
conviction that a general
compliance with this request
will sound the warning to other
publishing houses against engaging in this type of venture."
(The letter was signed by
Richard H, Gutsladt, Director.)
Madison Grant was a highly
regarded writer and historian of
the time. His book "Conquest
of a Nation" dealt with the
opening of America, showing
how the Nordic peoples had
contributed to the conquest of
the American widerness. That
was his sin. The AntiDefamation League group complained that the book (1) had
emphasized the Nordic theory;
(2) had negated the melting-pot
philosophy; and (3) the book was
generally objectionable to
Jewish interests.

From this period came a development that has reached its
ultimate in the hook-scalling and

Jewish interests.

From this period came a development that has reached its ultimate in the book-selling and publishing field where these business people now well know what books to leave alone. The late John T, Flyan, notable writer with a liberal background, auddenly discovered after the became an outspoken conservative that his books were no longer being nuished by either conservative that his books were no longer being pushed by either his publisher or the large book-stores. It was not long until he learned that rumors of "anti-Semitism" had been skillfully

learned that rumors of "antisemitism" had been skillfully
sneaked into the right places
about him — rumors that were
completely without foundation!
MORE BOOK SUPPRESSION;
On October 4, 1952, Benry E.
Schults, national chairman of
the Anti-Defamation League,
wrote a lengthy, irritating fetter
to Li. General George E. Stratemeyer requesting him to withdraw his endorsement of Dr.
John O. Beaty's "fron Curtain
Over America" dealing with
Communism. The distinguished
solder replied with accorching
letter excoriating the A.D.L.
official for insinuating an "antiSemitic" angle, and also suid:
'Not until I read John Beaty's
book did I learn what was going
on back in the United States
while I was overseas fighting
for my country" and then demanded to know if the A.D.L.
tetter was "a veited threat to
my free expression and
thoughts? If so, "General Stratemeyer continued, "jour letter
is the most outrageous
communication I have ever received." communication I have ever re-

ceived."

On February 19, 1954, Rabid Robert E, Kahn of Houston, Texas, known for his vigilater in such matters, wrote a letter to L. E. Page, Commander, American Legion, Department of Texas, about the Beaty book (which had been endorsed in a Legion list of books) demanding that the Up-American Activities Committee of the Hutchisson. Committee of the Hutchinson County Post be asked to "dis-avow this book (and any others of similar character on the list) by (1) dispatching a latter

THE FIERY CROSS

Fake Organization

Non Exsistantant



to those whom the original list was sent, and (2) publishing their regrets in the Texas Legionaire and the American Legion Magazine ... I should like to hear from you about this."

Inter to near from you and this."

Dr. John Besty, who aroused the A.D.L., people to such militant ire and action, was a well-recognized English professor at Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas; author of aumerous books (some of which were used in hundreds of colleges and universitides); a scholar of high repute holding several university degrees including earned and honorary doctorates; fluent in several languages; a patriot who had served his country for five years in Military Intelligence Service in World War II.

American citizens feelkeenly

in World War II.

American citizens feel keenly
the importance of free choice
and free expression. The first
Article of the Bill of Rights
atales forcefully that the
Government (Congress) shall
make so law "abridging the freedom of speech." In the face
of this we find other forces
continuously trying to tinker
with these basic freedoms.

EARLY IN MR, GUTSTADT'S
administration of A.D. L. all the
teresting situation arose in
Oklahoma. The brilliant editor
of the "Tulsa Daily Tribune,"
Richard Lloyd Jones, wrote an
editorial that became a cause
celebre in A.D.L. ranks. II
seems that Mr. Jones, along
with other new spaper editors,
had been receiving continual
appeals from a New York headquariered "Committee for the
Jewish Army" urging publishers to raise money for an
advertising campaign and to aid
in organizing local groups to
help establish and officer a
"Jewish army" to deal, insome
undefined way with Hitler's Germany. One of the New York
committee's communications
that had perhaps nettled Mr.
Jones, declared: "We shall
not rest until the American
people are aroused to their
full responsibilities." Editor
Jones took his pencil in hand
and wrote a stirring editorial
titled "The American Flag For
All of Us" which ran in his
paper February 27, 1943. Here
are brief extracts from that
editorial:

"This committee ask for an army
to great an an increasingly growing army to
halt the Germans. No one ever
spoke of a Germans murdering Gentless as
well as Jews. Our government
and our Allies have an
increasingly growing army to
halt the Germans. No one ever
spoke of a Germans murdering Gentless as
well as Jews. Our government
and our Allies have
an increasingly growing army to
halt the Germans. No one ever
spoke of a Germans murdering Gentless as
well as Jews. Our government
and our Allies have an
increasingly growing army to
halt the Germans. No one ever
spoke of a Germans for our and the save
spoke of a Germans for our and the save
when an increasingly growing army to
halt the Germans. No one ever
spoke of a German

respecting pointing of a rates unpleasant facts stirred a furor in A.D.L. ranks. The "Jewish Examiner (April 9, 1943) said in part: "When the editorial appeared, the wires were burned up with frantic telegrams. Richard Gutstadt of the A.D.L. hopped on a plane to Tulsa and with a delegation of local leaders called upon the editor. There was quite a pow-wow, but the writer of the diarribe stuck to his guns." To which was appended a rather undvorable characterization of the editor. DO THE ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE people believe infreedom of expression where it

The NATIONAL COMMITTEE For DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY

AI ARAMA

ARHANSAS

FLORIDA GEORGIA

LOUISIANA

#ISSISS#P HORTH

CAROUNA

CARDLINA TEMMESSEE

TEXAS **YINGINIA**

"BUT YES ALAM, AND \$454 BUT 5075 M VETTALK

Thus, the homest, God fearing Klan Folk emeking sternity and friendship through Klan memberabip ar-road into a profile of Friendship with the Communi

It is to you, the misled and betrayed flam numbers, that I kembly address eyeslf. In the name of God, and in the name of our fathers, bushends, and some mon home semistable manners ascrifted in defence of their country, take a firm position now. Discard your flam robes, disavor your flam leaders, replace the black oath with a simple prayer, seek mat and support your dily elected representatives, take your personal and political positions to the ballst best, and let the domestic trampality raign, forming a solid front of democracy for mar Mational Effort.

Places join with we and other former Element in the furtherness of the Mational Compittee for Domestic Transpillity, so that our Mation may long endure.

Harmon Blancolared

Executive Director Sational Committee for Domestic Trunquility Dateline Dayton

With Fake Signature

conflicts with their interest. 27 In Al Smith's words, "Let us look at the record." The National Jewish Post of May 19 1950, reported how the A.D.L. bluntly banned the speech of a high Government official at its brunty between the appects of a high Covernment official at its Chicago convention in mid-May of 1950. The following excerpt is taken from the Jewish "Post" story. "Several bours before Benjamin J. Butterwieser, assistant High Commissioner of Cermany, was to speak to the Anti-Defamation League of B nai B'rith at its annual meeting here (Chicago), he was told that be had been removed from the program because of his views on denarification." The action was widely criticised—seven by some members of B'mai B'rith such as Brig. Gen. Julius Rigin. AN EXAMPLE OF INDIRECT ACTION, in Seattle a nationally known women's organisation invited a Chicago author to address them on March 1, 1951. He spoke on Communist Activities in the United States, 500 women were present, Sometime Later, the distinction of the content of the co women were present. Sometime later the chairman received a letter from a local furniture dealer saying, "I am sure you would not have had this man as a speaker if you had known his background," and enclosed his background, and enclosed a three-juge anonymous "re-port" on the man. The chair-man asked for its source. The furniture man replied (by letter) that it came from the Antithat it came from the Auto-Defamation League and gave its Seattle address. The report of twisted insinuations was analy-sed paragraph by paragraph with the facts and the chairman aFBI Justice Dept.



Snoopers Harrassing



White Christians

greed it was meaningless. The speaker was charged with having defended Colonel Charles Linddefended Colonel Charles Lindbergh. This one point was factual. It happened at a time when a hand-maiden New York front called "Friends of Democracy" was defaming Colonel Lindbergh with scurrification broklets because it had not liked a speech be made in Des Moines in 1941 for "America First," naming three forces that were pushing America into World War II.

FEW PEOPLE TODAY REA-LIZE what has been happening in the free speech forums such as service clubs, civic organi-sations, college halls, and even churches. A "climate" has been created where very few of the institutions mentioned now have the courage to book a speaker who has factual information on Communism or its network— or on any critical aspect of the left-liberal Establishment that is now slowly closing its pincer is now slowly closing its pincer enbrace on the traditions that have made this the country it is — or was. All that is necessary to make a speaker or almost anyone persons nongrats in public today is to get him labeled with something like "taigot." or "extremist" or "radical rightist." The purpose of such labeling is TO DESTROY. Traditional American courage to resist is slowly succumbing to asphysia from the left.

the left.

THE ANTI-DEFAMATION
LEAGUE seems to entertain a
din view of Congressional committees investigating Communist activities. The New
York Post (November 22, 1953)
carried a story headed, "Sees
Red Probes Spreading Fear"
in which it said, "The chairman
of B'nal B'rith's Anti-Defamation League has charged that
Congressional committees often
spread fear and corfusion in
their afforts to capture headlines," The Chicago "Sentine!"
(Cont. on page 4 column 1)

(Cont. from page 3 column 5)

(August 31, 1950) reported that the Anti-Defamation League and other Jewish groups "Condemn the Munit Bill." This was a proposed bill to deal with Comproposed bill to deal with Com-munist subversion which later was passed as the Internal Sa-curity Act of 1950, often referred to as the "McCarran Act." This is legislation that the Communists have derided and fought and have so-complished essential destruc-tion of the Act through Supreme Court decisions while a caco-phony of Ack-criticism by our great liberals has cheered them phony of Acteriticism by our great liberals has cheered them on. The proposed Mundt Bill, according to the A.D.L. group, "represents a hysterical ap-proach" to the subversion problem, They preferred a softer bill like the ones proposed by their own Congressman Celler or liberal Mr. Magnuson.

Hiberal Mr. Magnuson.

A.D.L. INTEREST IN CONGRESS and its activities is further highlighted by a report in the Congressional Record of November 20, 1947. Congressman Clare Hoffman (Mich.) was discussing on the House floor an investigation made by the House Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Department to learn if federal funds had been used to install in the CHI Service Committation? eithornation, either information, eithernests, rumors, hearsay, and gossip bearing on the views, pointions and actions of Seminary, Senator's views, Congressmen and individuals in public life. Congressmen Hoffman then Inserted into the Congressmen and individuals in publie life. "Congressmen Hoffman
then inserted into the Congrassional Record some of the
questions and answers of the
lowestigation. The Chairman of
the Congressional committee
asked the questions. James E.
Hatcher, Chief of the Investigations Division of the U.S. Civil
Service. Commission, save the Service Commission, gave the answers. The Committee chair-

Service Commission, gave the answers. The Commission gave the answers. The Commission gave the same and the same and the subject of the subject

the whole matters raises grave questions.

CONGRESSMAN HOFFMAN in introducing this matter observed that a public official, especially a Congressman, invites disaster when he enters into controversy with reporters, editors, commentators and other powerful forces—but that making this a matter of public record was likewise a matter of principle with him. On Nov. 13, 1952, Milton Friedman of the Jewish Telegraph Agency, reported in the Chicago Sentinat that "Rep. Clare E, Hoffman,

of Michigan, is listed by the A. D.L. as bostile to the Jevish people"...He is described by the A.D.L. as a defender of American bigots tried for sedition during World War II...As a distributor of anti-Jewish literature through the Congressional Record." The A.D.L. was further quoted by Friedman as claiming that Rep. Hoffman, in 1949, but old a House Committee considering an F.E.P.C. bill that "There is no such thing "as discrimination against the Jews have the world by the ball. They are on too."

Jews have the world by the fail. They are on too,."

AMONG THE ACTIVITIES of the Anti-Defamation League is its eagerness to help Christian churches, schools and other organisations prepare their literature and form their policies. In a 38-page booklet titled FACTS, the American Jewish Committee (at the time, March, 1951, closely associated with the Anti-Defamation League) had a statement of program and policy showing the many working arrangements with other organisations. "We supply Christian religious publications with practical present and malerials, articles, and stories, depicting Jewish life (the booklet says) and current issues which particularly affect American Jews." "Through the newly created Division of Christian Education of the National Council of Churches, the A.J.C. and A.D.L. will jointly have an unprecedented opportunity to aid in the preparation of lesson materials, study guides, sudo-viewal aids, etc., for use in educational activities, was complete during 1950 and the results made available to community councils... Amore complete survey is currently under way to discover distortions as well as omissions with respect to Jews and Judaism, past and present, Since over 30,000 Protestant churches now use films and film strips as part of their educational provem this prepared and important the prepared and important the prepared and in prepared to the past and protestant churches one use films and film strips as part of their educational provem this temporates and important the prepared to the prepared contents.

over 30,000 Protestant churches now use films and film stripe as part of their educational program, this provides an important area in which corrective action is indicated." From page 34 of the 1955 A.J.C., Report (of its 45th annual meeting) we read: "In the months just passed, A.J.C. and A.D.L. have cooperated closely with the Stational Council of Churches of Stational Council of Churches

THE FIERY CROSS

ACTIVITIES IN FIELD OF EDUCATION: According to the New York Journal (Oct. 5, 1950) "The Anti-Defamation League of Binai B'rith today refused to accept partial censorable of its 'School Memo and Date Book' for teachers as requested by the superintendent of schools of the superintendent of schools of Dade County (Miami, Florida)."
"The refusal," says the New York paper, "was made by Henry E. Schults, national chairman of A.D.L. after the Florida board voted 4 to 1 yesterday to ban the book. Schults said they w...id, under no circumstances submit to censorship."
The Memo books had spaces for "Appointments" ... "Memoranda"... and "Beminders" which covered three names of recom-"Appointments" — "Memoranda" — and "Reminders" which covered three pages of recommendations for films, pamphlets, books, 'Feords, plays, soogs, and other Anti-Defamation League offerings on race, bigotry and the ideologies with which A.D.L. deats. The Ahambra (Calif.) Post-Advocate (Sept. 17, 1954; carried a story headed — "A.D.L. Cives Book Covers to Local High Schools." "One thousand pages book covers, attacking racial prejudice," the pager said, "were presented to the Alhambra and Mark Keppel High Schools, regional chairman of the Anti-Defamation League made the presentation." The book covers depicting imaginary "racial" incidents "were distributed to the students." One of the incidents showed a group of boys shout to play a sand-lot game. Two of the boys are differing and arguing about another who is a Negro youth. Dramatizing such improbable matters has been widely criticized.

AMONG A.D.L. FILMS AND

AMONG A.D.L. FILMS AND BOOKLETS for children (and adults as well) are imaginary conflicts of rather extreme race situations. Typical is a 38-page booklet titled "The Three Rabbits," It consists of rabbit cartoons with some wording on each page — a sort of running story starting with Joe and George, twin white rabbits. While growing up they play together and watch the same ITV programs. Joe soon begins to develop prejudices — and this makes him want to hurt other rabbits — tell bad jokes about them — and he grows really mean when a brown colored rabbit moves in next to him. Joe croases the street rather than meet a rabbit of another color—and go on, it brings the racial issue to school children surly — probably before most of them are conscious of race. A.D.L. sponsors a was amound of time, booklets, car-cards, blotters and other materials sem phasting what seems to be extended. phasizing what seems to be ex-trames in imaginary racial con-

AN ASTONISHING TEND-ENCY TO SUPPRESS has been noted in many A.D.I. activities as documented in this survey. One well publicised case was an attempt to ban the British film "Cliver Twist" from showing in this country when, in 1951, Britain's foremost film producer, Sir Arthur Rank, released this dramatisation of the story by Charles Dickens. The A.D.I. (according to the Chicago Sentinel, July 19, 1951) charged that the general behavior of the character Fagin in the pay, in cluding his hooked nose appearance — "could fan anti-Semitic sentiment in this commerty." This same Sentinel (Aug. 8, 1951) carried the column of the late Rabbi G. George Fou (closely associated with A.D.L.) which they utiled "Rabbi Warms

Community of Inherent Dangers In Fagin Caricature; asks Boy-cott of British-Produced Film." cott of British-Produced Film."
The protests stopped the film showing, it was admitted, however, that the film had been shown in Canada without stirring 'Anti-Semitism.' The British producer, nevertheless, had to retake parts of the film until it was "acceptable" to the hypersensitive professers before being shown in the United States.

LEAL IN Law of section 1 and 1 The Committee Continued Co partition and a second and a se IN PRINCIPLE PRINCIPLE IN PORTS.
AUTHORITY NAME PRODUCTION IN PRINCIPLE PRIN

The Mallionia is "Mindellina" that she likewise is and Darke before and Darke before it in the Association of the Association of the Indian in the Indian is and Darke before it in the Indian is and Indian in the Indian is an indian in the Indian in the Indian is an indian in the In

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUEorganizational structure

A natural question that arises as one becomes familiar with the wide-range activity and programs of the Anti-Defama-tion League of B'nai B'rith is: How is it possible for one or-ganization to have such network coverage of the whole United States?

The first answer to that is that the Anti-Defamation League is the hub of a great working wheel, it has friendly working arrangements with countless other organizations and thousands of willing individuals who may he outside the organizational structure of A.D.L., itself, in addition to their own Jewish organizations, most of which are sympathetic and cooperative with A.D.L. objectives, there has been established other project-collaborating organizations has been established other pro-ject-collaborating organizations. like the National Conference of Christians and Jews — and working arrangements have been accomplished also with m a n y non-Jewish Church groups, educational institutions, Foundations, labor groups, and

political or Government a-gencies. The ramifications that have been established by A.D.L. during the last 30 years are almost unbelievable. The Anti-Defamation League

almost unbellevable.

The Anti-Defamation League has a pyramidic structure. At the top is its National Office in New Yrok City, it maintains three major offices with extensive files and dossiers covering hundreds of thousands of individuals, organizations and subjects. These main offices are in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. These are major activity centers with large personnel, investigators, and promotion workers. It is not possible, of course, to know just how or where files are kept. There was a time when banks of filing cabinets were in the main Chicago ADL office. In the report by Congressman Hoffman (included in this survey) it is indicated that files may also be kept in collaborating lawyers' offices—and even in washington government offices, Next in line below these three main offices are the Regional Divisions, scattered strategically all over the country, we do not know the precise number at this date, in 1951 there were 25 and three others known as Joint Offices. Each of these Districts has a working iteratory which it covers well—Gathering information—and keeping a watchful eye casevery-thing in that area that may have any significance to the ADL objectives and program. Very ittle excapes its close observations.

Some of the scope of

tittle excapes its close observations.

Some of the scope of an ADL Division and national working apparatus may be estimated from a six-page, segal size, Annual Report issued by the Seattle, Washington Regional Office. We quote from the 1954 report as it describes this working machinery quite succinity:

report as it describes this working machinery quite auccinty:

"Through the ADL Regional office, the fremendous resource materials of ADL including films, records, posters, books, pampilets, study kits, etc., have been utilized by thousands of individuals and many hundreds of groups. These countiess thousands have had an opportunity to learn about what Jews believe, the problems of minority groups in housing, education, employment, etc., the nature of prejudice, and other related topics. When organizations and communities from tiny Chimcum on the Olympia peninsula to Colville in the northeastern corner of the state, from the Seattle Public School system to the Methodist Church in Crandview, the southern-most part of the State, request and receive films, literature and kits of religious articles about the Jewish neligion, the Jewish holidays. of religious articles about the Jewish holi-days, inter-group relations, civil rights and civil liberties, immeasurable but constant pro-greater understanding. This understanding, particularly among young people, is the in-surance policy for the Jewish Community."

The report details its State activities as a Regional branch of the Anti-Pefamation League, how it distributes materials, works with organizations of all

of the Anti-Defamation League, how it distributes materials, works with organizations of all kinds and low it deals with people who are suspected of being anti-Sentitic." The report, typical we judge of other Regional branches, is too long and detailed to reproduce here. It serves, however, to give some idea of the nation-wide querations of the Anti-Defamation League which is widely considered as one of the most (Cont. on page 5 column 1) (Cont. on page 5 column 1)

the regional publications inroughous the country. Here, at our na-tional office we use our sources and contacts to place stories in the big general interest maga-we have orders for

tines . . . , We have orders for solires now, orders that may be

solires now, orders max maybe filled by some of your readers. Because this is a non-profit agency, we charge no commis-sion... Our only job is see that such stories do get pub-

Highed

results.

ished ... Please ask your saders to send us their stuff they think they are qualified." Signed MORTON PUNER Anti-Defamation League of

B'Na! B'rith

B'Nai B'rith
20 W. 40th St., New York 18,
New York
WE DO NOT KNOW HOW
MANY of the stories we see
in magazines and newspapers
today are by A.D.L. inspired
writers but we are ready to
admit that the Writers' project
initiated in 1949 could, by this
time, have produced wide-range
results.

me, have promoted wirelage results.

OUR PURPOSE HERE is to take a look at some of the A.D. L. hooks which have blanketed the country during the last twenty years — and measure in some degree the impact that they may have made.

THE FIRST BOOK SPONSOR-ED by A.D. L. directly was titled "Must Men Hate?" It was authored by Sigmund Livingston father of A.D.L.) and published by Harper & Brothers in 1944. The book was devoted to the historical aspects of Jewry and the author's assumption as to the

torical aspects of Jewry and me author's assumption as to the causes of anti-Semitism. It con-tained a great deal of worth-while information and was no reckiess, as some of their later

reckiess, as some of their later books have been, in smearing with innuedo and vulgar phrases. THE NEXT A.D.L. BOCK, to be openly sponsored, appears to have been "How Secure These Rights?" authored by Ruth G. Weintraub and published in 1949 by Doubleday & Company. The New York Post devoted its "Week-End Magazine" (a supplement) to excerning its strong

by Doubleday & Company. The New York Post devoted its "Week-End Magazine" (a supplement) to excerpting its strong points for its New York circulation. The book was described as "The Anti-Detamation Lague's Documented Report of Anti-Semitism Today." John Howard Lawson also reviewed the book with Marxist overtones in the WORKER (Oct. 15, 1950). The book was an examination of "patterns of anti-Semitism" as claimed to exist in the United States. At no place in any of the A.D. L. books or literature about Anti-Semitism do we find any precise definition of the term. Its extravagant use in the A.D. L. meaning is an ethnological error. There are millions of Araba and other groups who are Semites and they make no fuss about "enti-Semitism." In fact the term was hardly known in

about "anti-Semiliem," In fact the term was hardly known in the United States until it began to be capitalized and publicized by the A. D. L. a few years ago. "A MEASURE OF FREEDOM" was the next A.D.L. offering. It was published in 1950, also by Doubleday, and authored by A.D.L.'s Arnold Forster. LOOK magazine devoted several pages (April 11, 1950) to publicizing it. With this book there began a no-diceable change in tone in A.D. L.'s "book voice." Here we begin to bear "thunder acruss the Lay" about bigotry. In it lightning flashes and dark clouds roll. On its jacket Walter Win-

Ightining Itasnes and dark clouds roll. On its Jacket Walter Win-chell flashed "This is a Must." Winchell was also a main radio trumpeter for a 1943 book called "Under Cover" (sponsored by a convenient hand-maiden called "Friends of Democracy") which

(Continued from page 4 column 5)

powerful and influential organi-nations operating in the United States today.

States today.

ADL LITERATURE: Outside of its investigative and pressure operations, the Anti-Defamation League leans heavily upon "filterature" to carry out its work. We include in the following pages of this survey a report on ADL's "book enterprise" which is its dynamic project to reach and influence the public.

One of ADL's communications.

project to reach and influence the public.

One of ADL's communications to "its people" is The ADL "Bulletin." The lead article in the March, 1963 Issue was "The New Segregation" by Ralph Lazarus, ADL member and president of Federated Department Stores (operators of a large number of department stores, under their old names, throughout the country). The article is about people who live in suburbia and enjoy their sectusion, the calls such communities "Classville" because they are not integrated. In the issue of February, 1963, Dore Schary (now head of ADL) has an article explaining his views ou race and religion. In general the "Bulletin is a sort of houseorgan for ADL.

There is also the ADL Regional Quarterly Report. We quote from a copy of the April 1, 1954 Pacific Southwest report because it contains some description statements. The

I, 1954 Pacific Southwest report because it contains some descriptive statements. The first page is by the President. He explains ADL as "a philosophy" — as "a program" and they he says, "ADL is people. A dedicated group of skilled, creative staff, educators, social scrientists writers, researchers, motion picture and radio producers, rabbis, artists, lawyers, cleriabis, artists, lawyers, cleriabis. picture and radio producers, rabbis, artists, lawyers, clerical workers, 2,500 community leaders from every part of the nation, serving America and Jewry with vigilance and distinction as lay leaders and regional board members of ADL. Committees in every B'nai B'rith like!!, the most energetic force for the public good ever mobilized within the American Jewish community." The 18-page report described their various activities functioning out of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles.
FREEDOM PAMPHETS, Around 1948 the Anti-Defamation
League began publishing a
series of bookets which its calls
"Freedom Pamphlets" — each
handliferant without feel like with by a different author dealing with by a different author occaning with some special subject. Among the earlier editions were such titles as "Modern Education and Bet-ter Human Relations" by the late Dr. William E. Kilpatrick, ter Human Relations" by the late Dr. William E. Kilpatrick, co-parent of "Progressive Education" with Professor John Dewey, Another of the early issues was "ABC" of Scapegoating" by Gordon Alliport. Among the later ones are "Prejudice and Politics" by Test and Felkmor, "Patterns of Minority Relations" by Mack and Duster. The earlier editions sold for 25 cents each but the later ones cost twice that. The Freedom Pamphlets cover subjects that implement the A.D.L. program and get a wider reading because the authors are usually well known in certain fields.

An A.D.L. "Christian Friends Bulletin: was published as a contact messenger with what was organized in 1944 as the Christian Friends of the Anti-Defamation League. The last copy we have of the Bulletin is from 1955 and we have no further information on if than that.

There are publications the "A Group Action Guide" on

information on it than that.
There are publications like
"A Group Action Guide" on
"Making Democracy Work in
our Community" and many

such publications to help in A. D.L.'s program of working with civic groups in its "race relations" sellivities program. R would be beyond our scope here to attempt a description of the pamphlets, booklets, fodgress, posters and other forms of Bterature that are printed and distributed throughout the nation by the vast network of functioning agencies that are part of the A.D.L. organization proper together with collaborating organizations. The volume and the reach is fantastic.

HOW FINANCED? An authentic source of information on money receipts is the Year Book of the American Jawish Committee. We quote as follows from the 1964 (the latest) A.J.C. Year Book (ongest 196-110):

"The preliminary data for 1965 indicates that the Anti-perlamation Lesipe received \$3.2 millions — including almost 0.6 million from the Joint Distribution Agency campaigns for prior years, and that the

the million from the lonin Distribution Agency campaigns for prior years, and that the American Jewish Committee, similarly, had received \$3.5 millions. (Both agencies had additional income from sales of publications, and the like.)

"N.C.R.A.C. (National Community Relations Advisory Council) served as the coordinating clearance agency for the A.J.C. (American Jewish Congress), J.L.C. (Jewish Labor Committee), J.W. (Jewish War Veterans), the three Congregational Associations, and \$9 local and regional community relations councils. These four organizations perticipate in the cooperative budget review progent of the Large City Butget. organizations participate in the cooperative budget review process of the Large City Budgeting Conference. In 1963 they were joined by A.D.L. The five national operating agencies and the N.C.R.A.C. received 37.9 millions in 1962 compared with 37.7 million in 1961."

Listed bows are only a few

\$7.7 million in 1961."

Listed above are only a few of the main agencies of the network of agencies that also come in for financing. Some of those listed here (American Jewish Committee and American Jewish Congress) have programs that compliment the work of the Act December 1961. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai

BOOKS ABOUT THE 'RIGHT'
NONE ABOUT THE 'LEFT'

NONE ABOUT THE 'LEFT'

THE ANTI-DEFAMATION
LEAGUE OF BINAI B'RITH has
gone into the book-writing business in a big way to put its
'point of view' over to the
public. Before taking a look at
some of these A.D.L. books it
may be noted that this group
has long recognized the impresstreness of "words in print."
Today as one noted the authors
and the nature of their stories
in almost any magazine (as well
as the flood of paperback books)
there is reason to believe that
the A.D.L. 1949 "call for
writers" may have paid off well,
in the March, 1949 issue of
Writer's Ligest magazine there
appeared a letter which read in
part:
"The Anti-Defamation League."

appeared a letter which read in part:

"The Anti-Defamation League is a non-profit agency that supports civil rights and combats prefjudice and discrimination against minority groups, In our campaigns we use many media including advertising, radio, special movie shorts, records, and interest groups such as weterans." Americanism committees, educational associations and the like.

"We better

"We better "We have now established a press and magazine department, its main job is to work for a better coverage of human re-tetions subjects in the nation's press and magazines. Our 18 regional offices are in a posi-tion to establish contact with regional publications throughout anded in the Federal Court with

"THE TROUBLE MAKERS"
was the Anti-Defamation
League's next book. It was authored by Arnold Forster and
Benjamin Epstein (A.D.L. is top
publiciests) and published by
Doubleday & Company in 1952.
Meier Steinbrink, then national
chairman of A.D.L., in his Foremonth in the book said: "It is about word in the book said; It is about the trouble makers in our mids the trouble makers in our miss;
—the peddlers and practitioners
of prejudice." As one reads
these books it is easy to get the
impression that all America is
after with something called

impression that all America is aftre with something called "biggory,"

"CROSS CURRENTS" came out as the next A.D.I., book — authored also by Forster and Epstein — and published in 1956 by Doubleday & Company. The review release of the book put out for the press said, in part: "Cross Currents...uncovers the bigotry, lies and anti-Semitic propagands plots existing in the United States, Germany and the Middle East. Crosologically the authors list the documents dealing with the anti-Semitic problems in this country," Many newspapers, wishing to please some of their readers and advertisers, take the easy way out with a difficult subject and run the release-blurbs verbatim.

and run the release-blurbs verbatim.
"SOME OF MY BEST
PRIENTS..." - a strange little—
was given the next A.D.L.
book which was published in
1962 by Farrar, Straus &
Cudahy, authored by A.D.L.'s
two master-minds — Fonster
and Enstein. The title is intended, of course, as a crack at
Closes "tigotis" who excuse some
deeply felt forthright expression
by adding—"Some of my best
friends are Jews." The Fortword to the book by Henry E.
Schultz (at that time national
chairman of the Anti-Defamation chairman of the Anti-Defamation League) says of the authors: "The burden of their message is that anti-Semitism in America that anti-semiusm in America today expresses itself rot in the crudities of a lunatic-fringe as in the 1930s...American anti-semitism today is expressed in patterns of discrimination buffi toto many of the basic institutions of our society...This is the big scandal which this book reveals in its myriad details." We will not go into the contents of this book as it follows the same general pattern of its forerunners — belatorling those whom it charges with being anti-semitic, bigots, hale-mongers and Right-wingers. The se scribes are champions at the business of "fabeling" which is the very crime they charge against others, in their books, pamphlets, magazines, films and other propaganda media they present a sort of blurred Lipestry of will gnomes who are pictured as being everywhere at work but, outside of a few names which they have norsewtipped for years, they have to be content with drawmatizing a mystical world which is filled with their pot shitholeths such as 'follos' and other over sorted terms of detestation. The question has been asked 'f'al if there is as much higher and anti-Semitism in the world' as these basks (and other A.D.1. liberature seem to indicate, could not part of the cause be see 'n the natural law of physics — reaction or response to the excited stimutus of resistance? Samething of a bint that 'll of this luss and fury may be a bit overdous come. From one of A.D.1, so own friends. Mr. Nathan Ziprin, will us in the B'mai Frith Messenyer (April 27, 1962) saide

"So much has been written shout anti-Jewish discrimination short and Jewis macrimum.

that I have developed a rasistance to new material on the
subject. I make this contession
in the full knowledge of the
implications. But let us be frunk. not even books on anti-Semitism are sacrosanct, Therefore, when I recently received a review copy of Some of My Best Friends...' I was tempted to place it on my I was tempted to pate it on my reference shelf...Rowever, on examining the index, I was in-trigued by its general fact of reference to overt ent-Semitism. I found the reason... the central focus. is on the institutions and patterns of preindice which exclude Jews fro full participation in all facets of American life,"

If the central focus of these books is, as Mr. Ziprio con-cludes, that Jews are excluded from full participation in all facets of American life, it would seem that these authors have seem that these authors move been doing too much "some work" and not getting around enough. They should take a look at our great banking insti-tutions — at industry — at the great stores and chains in the retail field — at the news-paper business — at the enter-tainment world including music, nictures, radio and TV - in all the bureaucratic departments of Government — in just about every activity in America — and they will find that their people have been doing very well indeed in this country.

DANGER ON THE RIGHT

Now we come to 1964 and the ADL book called "Danger on the Right." This is authored by the seasoned ADL scribes — Forster and Epstein — who have porser and the proficient in giving the same old theme a slightly different stage setting each time. On the cover of this book is the statement that deals. with "The Attitudes, Personnel and Influence of the Radical Right and the Extreme Conservatives." The book is divided into 16 chapters — each of which deals with some group who is anathema to the ADL authors -and then these chapters (or groups) are classified into two sections of the book. One section is called "The Radicat Right and the other is called "The Extreme Concervatives."

The book has a Preface which begins with these words: "The "Toe anti-Defamation League of B'nai Anti-Defamation League of B tab B'rith is deeply concerned with the American political process, but it does not engage in partisan politics." This could be the politics." This could be the major understatement of the 1964 Presidential election year On the opening page is a Testi-monial "To the Memory of John F, Kennedy," The comes a Fore-word by Dore Schary, the Hollywood producer who was elected as chairman of the Anti-Defame was elected tion League February 3, 1962 in his Foreword chairman Schary says, "The authors of Danger on the Right have at-tempted to write a definitive book on the attitudes, personne and influence of the Radica-Right and the Extreme Conset vatives on the American seem values on the American been I believe they have successful. Schary builds up an image to what he regards to be the made cal right," mention the Pade (Conf. on page 6 c. lumi 1)

(Cont. from page 5 column 5)

cal left' very softly and then says, "The Radical Rightists... are, in short, irresponsible and therefore, necessarily dan-gerous," Not so, apparently, the 'radical left,' judging by his indictment only of the radical

Proceeding, he mays, "It has been estimated that some 20 per cent of the American electorper cent of the American ate can be grouped as extremists on the right-wing. Therein dwell the radical rightists and the extreme Con-servatives," Then be proceeds with some intemperate devinipersons would vois for. "Op-posing them" he mays, "are some 25 or 30 per cent of some 25 or 30 per cent of Americans." He doesn't classify Americans." He doem't classify the first 20 per cent as Amer-icans. Then he says this leaves some 50 or 55 per cent as "the prize to be won." We judge, then, that his book is decicated to the porpose of per-suading or frightening this 50 per cent, who are wandering helphassiy somewhere in be-tween these two grouns, to toin sese two groups, to join with the dedicated left-liberal true Americans."

In the Preface of the book authors reveal more about themselves than they pro e a-bout their mythical enemies. They say, "Ironically, the Radi-cal Right's analysis of all na-tional and international probtionsi and international prob-lems is rooted in a conspirator-ial concept. Everything is blamed on a Communist con-spiracy." Two questions arise out of this, First some of their readers might suspect they are being soft with the Communists by picturing them as only a figment of the imagination of the Right, Could it be also that the authors have so long bemused conspirathemselves as to a ' themselves as of a constitution of the pool of the people also have a constitution that other people also have a constitution that spiracy neurosis?

"In the eyes of the Radical Right," the Preface continues, American Republic is im periled on almost every front by this Communist conspiracy perile which, says the Radical Right, has been entrenched in Wash n for the last thirty years, and which has been softening up the country for an imminent Communist takeover." The answer to that is that it was this last thirty years that Communist espionage cells were implanted in our Govert-ment agencies — that our atomic secrets were betrayed to the Soviets — that over 600 Communist-front organizations opermunist-front organizations oper-ated in the United States (as recorded in Congressional re-cords) — that Hollywood be-came the easy prey of Com-munist manipulators (also in the record) — that the Mor-genthau-White and other scaudals developed in Government, that spy episodes and other ex-posities of Communists and their dupes culminated in what be-came widely known as "the muse in Wasi-ington," All of this cannot be breaked axide by these ADL writer for it is all a the records - including the names of those who were the main actors in that tragic drama. The authors of "Danger on the Right" must have either short or conTHE FIERY CROSS

New Methodist Youth Program

"These Radical Rightlists, all too often," say Forster and Epstein, "aided by their conser-

Epstein, "aided by their conservative allies, pose a threat to our democratic institutions." Here is a completely hypothetical and meaningless statement which presumably the authors hope the careless reader will rationalize into some kind of actuality.

The book's preface then taking to its favority theme about "ped-dlers of racial and religious

bigotry" says further, "These raciets and anti-Semites like

the Radicals, believe the Republic has been and is being

old out from within... The con

spiratorial theory of the bigots is the same as thet of the Radi-

cal Right, but with thet extra noxious ingredient of racial and

This ugly language reflecting dire semantic poverty is ap-parently intended to stir ima-ginations and excite emotions.

The identification of these evil-

doers is not given, except by devious inference, that is, by

devious inference, that is, by also including to the book cer-tain groups who are listed as part of a mythical 'Radical Right' or 'Extreme Conserva-tives.' It is by this disingenous linking that the authors would seem to create an unfavorable impression of the Church Learnie

impression of the Church League of America. The chapter dealing with the Church League of America is included in "The Radical Right" section, and this further identification is gi-em: "in the field of religion, no Far-Rightest group has exercised greater in-

fluence among clergymen them-selves than has the Church League of America." The re-

mainter of the chapter is mainly a brief story of ils structure and work. It is not this parti-cular part of the story to which

the Friends and Sponsors of the Church League of America ob-

sect. The book has not dared directly to implicate the Church League with such ugly words as "anti-Semitism" or "bigotry."

They have, however, appare

undertaken to accomplish this very thing by preceding these or-ganization-chapters with a Pre-

face that is loaded with in-ferential and libelous innuence

which have the intentional or otherwise affect of applying these opprobrious terms to any

organization or person other-wise included in the book, If

it should be allowed to stand, it could be expected very soon that the name of the Church

League of America would be bandled about by careless (or

bandled about by careass (or not so careless) persons in the same breath with these masky terms which, by the record, seem to be the stock-in-trade of the Anti-Defamation propa-

This book "Danger On The Right" may be more dangerous

ils sponsors than to anyone

gandists

elsei

Impression of the Church League

religious hatred."

The Methodist General Board of Education announced through of Essacation amounted inrough Rev. Leon M. Adkins of Nash-ville, Tenn., who is general se-cretary of the board's Division of the Local Church, a new pro-ject pointed towards the needs, problems, and opportunities of unchurched orban young adults. It was further slated that the project is nationwide and would be of assistance to 39,000 local Methodist Churches, The new youth project was assigned a

consultant coordinator, Rev.
Theodore McIlvenna.
On January 3, 1965, the San
Francisco chronicie reported
that the Rev. Ted McIlvenna sponsored a bomosaxual fund-raising ball which was raided by the police, Rev. McDvenha was quoted as saying to the police that he thought it was a very well-run ball and be pointed out that be and a fetiow Methodist minister, Rev. A. Geril Williams, had been ques-tioned by the whole vice squad, Subsequent news reports indi-cated that clergymen of four Protestant denominations had accused the police of in-timidation and obvious bostility, Rev. McIlvenna, according to the article, was listed as Young Adult Director of the ethodist Clide Foundation.
The ball, which was attended

by nearly 600 homosexuals and their friends and a dozen ministers, one of whom was Rev. McDvenna, was to raise funds to promote "a dialogue between the church and the homosexual."

The Constitution Vs The Cross

Another attack on Christianity ARRIVER ATLER ON Christianity In the unceasing effort to under-mine or destroy it became known when the MIAMI HERALD re-ported in April 1986 that the Freethinkers of American Law Freethinkers of America, a miliresummers of america, amili-iant atheistic group, retained two attorneys in Miami, Florida, to block further displays of the lighted Cross on the County Court House during the Christ-mas agrees mas sesson.

The lawyers, Howard J. Hol-lander and Bernard C. Pesicos, have been retained as Joseph Lewis, President of the Freethinkers, claims the display of the Christian Cross on the Court Hoose is contrary to the First Amendment Separation Church and Stale. It was indicated that the attorneys would meet with the Metro Com-missioners and, if not successful in preventing the display of the Cross, would force a court test case. Joseph Lewis is the author of the anti-Christ books entitled, "The Athetst Mani-festo," "The Bible Uninasked," and "The Tragic Patriot."

Subsidized **Immorality**

We would like to call to the attention of the "sob-sisters, do-gooders, L.B.J.'s Great Society and Social Gospelites" an in-teresting event which occurred during April of 1966 in Atlanta Georgia. A thirty-year old Negro woman gave birth to quadruplets, three girts and one boy, at Grady Memorial Hospital, The mother of the Quadruplets already had ten children, the oldest of who was thirteen. The mother, Chris-tine Robbins of 590 Ashby Street, Atlanta, is not married, it is hard to understand why such moral decadence does not disturb the liberal clergy as much beimitting to saim to the same se apathet apites and nedicorie mits me metalit cracks as more swimming pucks and eat in the

in The Communists' Own Words

The following is a quote from the "New PROGRAM of the Com-munist Party U.S.A.," published by Political Affairs Publishers, Inc., 23 West 26th St., New York, N. Y. 10010. This is a communist publishing firm and the book contains a Foreword by Gus Hall, Part V of the book is entitled "Our Relations with Others" and on page 116 of this section we find the following:

*Communism and Religion "In this respect we are guided by these principles:

by these principles:
"1. We oppose all attempts
to create division and antagonism among the people along
religious lines, Accordingly, our
Party Is made up of believers and non-believers, What unites its ranks is a common socialpolitical outlook.

pontucat outcoon.

"2. Marxists disagree philsophically with the supernatural,
mystical elements of religion;
nevertheless we recognize many
positive, humanist values in ethical and moral precepts of the several religions. We salute the increasing attempts of social-minded religious individuals and groups to apply the positive precepts of their faiths to the struggle for a better life on

earth. A salutary development of our time has been the growing involvement of clergymen of all faiths, frequently on the trotal rights, peace, civil liberties and economic welfare. To all such efforts we extend the welcome hand

of frientship and solidarity.
"3. We subscribe to the findamental tenets of democracy that are deeply imbedded in American tradition (even though they are too ovten violated); the right to freedom of conscience which includes, of course, the right to atheistic conviction well as religious beliefs), and the

separation of church and state, "4. Full freedom of con-science and worship will be guaranteed in a socialist United States.

Please notice that in point 4 the communists say "socialist the communist say "socialist United States." Their old complaint about "equating socialism with communism" seems to have been forgotten. Also please notice that the actions of the "socialminded religious individuals" and politically involved clergymen are pleasing and helpful to the com-munists. They said it, we didn't.

Why All Of A Sudden Rowe-FBI Pimp-Says Now He Is Sick At His Stomach Of

Testifying?



Priest Seized With Woman .

THE MILWAUKEE JOURNAL Friday, April 22, 1966

A Catholic priest and a convicted prostlints were named in vice warrants Thursday after police arrested them as they left

Father John J. Bevins, 30, of 3026 N. 68th st., Wanwatosa, an instructor at Francis Jordan high school, was charged with disorderly conduct. Miss Jeaste Mas Young, 32, of 2030 N. 5th st., was charged with Prostin-tion.

Vice sound officers said they Sollowed Father Bevins and Miss Young early Thursday from a taveru in the 1700 block of N. and to the Antiers total, where they went to a ninth floor room. Police said Father Bevins admitted having relations with Miss Young.



Bun J. Wiener, a deputy district attorney, declined to au-thorise warrants on the ground that police did not have enough

thei police did not have enough evidence. Magistrate Herbert A. Schultz disagreed with Wienar and issued the warrants. Miss Young was released on \$250 bell by Judge F. Syan Duffy, Jr., who edjourned her case to May 9. Father Bevins was ordered to appear May 23.

MILWAUKEE—Most of the major U.S. denominations are experiencing embarassment beclergy. Many of the mixers who wore turn-around collars during the Selma March orgies were not clergymen, but the article above from the April 22, 1968 Milwaukee Journal indicates that some clergymen do take part to bi-racial liaisons.

And All That Lyndon Johnson



Promised You

Klan Leader Wins Delay In Trial For Contempt

WASHINGTON (AP) — A federal judge delayed yesterday the contempt of Congress trial of Kin Klux Klan leader Robert M. Shelton until Sept. 12.

Chief Justice Matthew McGuire of the U.S. District Court ordered the delay after Shelton's attorney, Lester V. Chalmers Jr., said it would take one in two weeks to try the case.

The government had estimated earlier the trial would last only one day.

only one day,
Shelton, named by the House
Committee on Un-American Activities as imperial wizard of the United Klans of America,

the United Klans of America, would not speak to newsmen. If convicted, he faces a fine of between \$100 and \$1,000 and a prison sentence of from one month to one year.

The Shelton trial is expected to serve as a test case for the trial of six other Klan leaders exhabiled this fall. All percents.

trial or six other Rian sessors scheduled this fall. All waredly ed by the committee on Feb. 2 and indicted a day later.
The contempt charges were brought on grounds the Klan officials refused to supply sessors and other formeric for

officials refused to supply records and other documents to the Un-American Activities Committee doring its four-month look last full and winter

into the Klan's secrets.
Shelton appeared before the Klan investigation subcommittee last Oct. 19 and 20. After be gave his name and place and year of birth — Tuscaloom, Ala., June 1929—and said he had received a committee subpoens to testify Oct. 11, he refused about 100 times to answer questions.

In addition to questions relating to production of personal and organizational records and tax returns, as demanded in the committee's subpossa dated committee's subpossa dated Oct. 7, Shalton on advice of his attorney refused to give details of Klan activities, He cited four constitutional

ge clied now constitutions are mendments and argued that the investigation went beyond the acope authorized by the House and was not intended for any valid legislative purpose.

The committee chairman, Rep. Edwin E. Willis, D-La., repeatedly warned Shelton be faced contempt action if he re-fused to answer. At the and of the second session, he again asked Shelton to produce the re-cords. Shelton again refused.

On Jan. 6 the subcommittee recommended the contempt citation against Shellon and the other stx Klan leaders, limited to their refusal to answer questions. On Jan. 13 the full committee ap-proved the recommendation and the House approved the citations by a 344-28 roll call vote. The other Klan leaders, who

The other Kian leaders, who face trial at weekly intervals starting Oct. 3, are James R. Jones, grand dragon, realm of Rorth Carolina, Robert E. Scoggin, grand dragon, realm of South Carolina; Calvin F. Craig, grand dragon of Georgia; Martin R. Caroness, areas of South Carolina; Calvin F. Craig, grand dragon of Georgia; Martin R. Caroness, areas of South Caroness, area grand dragon of Georgia; Mar-shall R. Korengay, grand drag-on of Virginia; George F. Dor-sett, imperial kludd and paid organizer and province titan of the realm of North Carolina; and Robert Hudgins, imperial kladd and exalised cyclops of the North Carolina Klavers estine North Carolina Klavern using the name of the Capital City Restoration Association,

KKK Move Fantastic ?



WINS TRIAL DELAY—Robert M. Shelton, Imperial Wisard of the United Elans of America, poses yesterday with his attorney, Lester V. Chalmers Jr., right outside the United States District Courthouse as he arrives to face contempt of Congress charges, Chief Judge Matthew McGuire ordered a delay in Shelton's trial until Sept. 12.

WASHINGTON (AP) — a sederal court has subpossed the chairman of the House Committee on Un-American Activities to appear at the contempt of Congress trial of the Ku Khur Klan Leader Robert M. Shelton,

At Shelton's request, Rep. Ed-rin E. Willis, D-La., the committee chairman, was sub-pounded along with the commit-tee's staff director, Francis J.

McNama.
They were told to bring along all committee records to the Sian. The House group held bearings last fall into the Klan's activities. Shelton was called as a witness but refused to testify

The subpoenss ordered Willis and McHamara to appear as witnesses for Shelton when he goes on trial in U.S. District

Court here Sept. 12.
Willis said the subposm was served at his home last Sunday sight shortly before midnight.
"It's kind of musual — 1

"it's kind of musual — I would say nervy rather than unusual," Willis said in an interview. He added: "You can't ignore a court order if it's valid, But I don't think I can do him such good."

The subpoenss requested by attorney Lester V. Chalmers Jr. in behalf of his client, Shelton, call for Willis and McNamara to present "all books, records w present "all books, records documents, correspondence, transcripts and memoranda re-lating to the organization and conduct and affairs of the Einn."

McNamara described Shel-ton's petition as "a kind of fan-tastic move."

Who Says Non-Violent?



I'm Getting Ready Dad!



What About You?

A Frug And A Prayer

proper and consurvative m, Mass., an innovation took place during the second week of May 1965 at the Old South Congregational Church of Boston, in a service arranged by the church's senior pastor, the Rev. Dr. Frederick M. Mock,

teenagers were encouraged to praise the Lord with a rock and roll best.

A procession of male and female teenagers placed on the Boly Communion table a Bible, bread, a bottle of cocs cola, a cue and a pool ball to symbo-tise religion, esting and playing.

A dozen or so teenage boys and girls, some in shorts, then began to go up and down the church aisles duncing the frug charch assist cancing me ring and the watual wills over 1100 youngstars within the charch watched and kept time with the heat. At the completion of the dances, they offered the fol-

lowing prayer;
"Help us to remember that
to You good looks and desper
inside than a clear complexion and nest-looking bair, to the name of the One who knows what it's like to be unpopular, Jesus Christ our Lord, Amen,"

4176



Indiana State Office P.O. Box 428 Greenfield, Indiana

Louisiana State Office P.O. Box 4205 Monroe, Louisiana

Maryland State Office P.O. Box 7887 Baltimore, Maryland

Mississippi State Office P.O. Box 1341 Natches, Mississippi

New Jersey State Office P.O. Box 86 South Plainfield, New Jersey

Fifty Reasons Why You Should Be A Member Of The United Klans Of America, Inc.

the Klen is a great, legal American Institution of American

	2. Decause it is the only organization on earth where only native-born, White, Centile American citizens make up its membership. 3. Because it is a militant Christian organization, opposed to all forms of Atheism.
	4-Because it throws its strong arm of protection around your family in your absence.
	5-Because it believes in and fights for White Supremacy.
	6. Because it saved the South twice, and will save it again and again.
	7-Because it is composed of HE men and not allly dilly humans.
	S-Because it is founded deep in the tenets of the Christian religion.
	9-Decause it is an open supporter of the Constitution. 10-Because it is the ONE organization lighting for repeal of the Segregation ruling by the Supreme Court of the United States.
	11-Herane it believes in and fights for state sovereignty.
	12-Brouss it is neither Democratic or Republican, politically, but ALWAYS AMERICAN.
	13-Becume it fights for the glory of the flag and for the rights of free men.
	14-Because it believes in law and order and good government.
	15—Becaum it exalts principle above men.
	10-Because it stands for segregated schools, NOW and ALWAYSI
	17-Because it is reposed to intermarriages between niggers and White people. Several states have already legalized such marriages, and more are to follow.
	IS-Because it believes that the White race is God's race through which He wants to maintain a fast civilization.
	19-Because it believes the Bible doctrine of the separation of the races.
	20-Recurse it believes that Judiaism is not the religion of the Bible, but that it is a set of principles for the purpose of elevating the Christical Jew beyond the White reces.
	21-Because it has an effective program against Socialism and Communism.
	22. Because it believes the highest type of citizenship is Christian citizenship.
	23—Because it believes all Constitutional changes are to be made by Congress aloes.
	24—Because it believes to getting the United States out of the United Nations.
	25. Because it believes that every proacher holding a congregation but who teach integration abould settine from his pulpit, either willingly or he forced out.
	26P. cause it is apposed to forcing defenseless children to have nigger playmetes.
	27. Because it believes in free speech and free press, as opposed further to a police state.
	28—Beause we believe it to be the most effective way to light all forms of subversion.
	23. Because we oppose niggers teaching White children in public schools, which they will do to all integrated achools before long. 34. Because it is the most effective way to flight organized crime to a community.
	31—Because it to the most entered way to right organized crams to a community. 31—Because it trackes men should love their own wives and let the other fellows alone.
	33-R- union it is concerned to Loan Sharks charging an andawful rate of interest to the poor people.
	3.—Because it believes in trials by pary.
	31—B. course it does not endorso either the Republican or Democratic parties politically as such, but does support candidates in both parties when mid candidates stand for a 100% Americanism.
	35-because it believes that if integration is to be considered, that the issue should be submitted to the American voter for their decision.
	36 Burbase it teaches that every school teacher in our public schools should be retired who believes in and teaches integration of the
	37-37 corse it stands for the disenfranchisement of all foreignam who have not been in America for the steen length of time required our own boys and girls to reach legal voting age.
	26-Pr. user it stands for segregation on immates in penal institutions, especially the invention.
	50-Decause it opposes free Communist literature being sent through the United States mail to Americana.
	40—Becomes it is unclierably opposed to the Zimiet Jew program. 41—Recusso it is opposed to the Anti-Defamation lengue to all respects.
	41—Reclaims IV is opposed to the Anti-tectamental senger in an irrepect. 42—Reclaim IV is opposed to the Anti-tectament senger in an irrepect. 42—Reclaim IV is opposed to get the United the Constitution of these United States, and we are bying to get the United
	States out of the UN.
	43—Because it was here YESTERDAY, and in here TODAY, and will be here FOREVER.
	44-Because it stands against UNESCO in its attempt to rewrite our American Mittory.
	45—Recause it is opposed to a police state which robe the individual of his rights.
	46—Because it does not believe that education is THE remedy for our political illa. 47—Because it is apposed to any government professing to be friendly in America, while at the same time trading with any communist-
	4B. can it is deposed to any previously programmy to be transity of numerous, some of the same can training with any commence.
	48-Braume it is opposed to taxation without supresentation.
	49-Be tupe it is opposed to the income the laws as presently entiting.
•	50— Escanse — just because.
	Anyone interested in joining this organization may contact Anyone of the following addresses:
*	ORDER BLANK
	United Klans of America tou are elicible to join the united klans of America, in
	P.O. BOX 2359 ENGERS OF RURLUS KLAN

North Carolina State Office P.O. Box 321 Granite Quarry, North Carolina Ohio State Office P.O. Box 102 Overpack, Ohio South Carolina State Office P.O. Box 4144 Spartanburg, South Carolina Temezase Stata Office P.O. Box 1066 Maryville, Temezase Texas State Office P.O. Box 864 Beaumont Texas Virginia State Office P.O. Box 71 South Hill, Virginia Wieconato State Office P.O. Box E/1 Wankesha, Wisconsin States with Addresses not listed contact. Post Office Box 1359 Tuscakopa, Alabama 35401 All contributions to the United Klans of America will be greatly appreciated and help us to combat the Anti-Christ.

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA 33401 Vinose send me copies of the books or book listed below.	—If you are a Mative-bo Gentile Person of Temper Supremacy and Americanic	ro Loyal United States Citi rate Habila, of Protestant I on Please fill in below	seu, 21 years old, a Whit Faith, and believe in Whit	Communism,	and
Check your desired copies below: (SELMA-cloth \$5 () GUNS OF THE REGRESSIVE	•	f) at one of the following:	,	the Federal	Gov-
Filma-paper \$2 () All America Louise \$2 () A Texan Looks at Lyndon \$1		s the United Klase of Americ rates of the Knighty of the K	•	ernment's int	
REASON \$.75 CROSS 10 of each lesse \$1 CROSS 10 of each lesse \$1	My Name is		-	F	
charges. (, ONE TIME OFFER ONLY-SELMA (paper) ALL AMERICA LOUSE.	CIty	Stat	* <u></u>	Mail You Contributions	
GUNE DARE CALL IT TREASON-GUNS OF THE REGRESSIVE RIGHT- TEMAS LOOKS AT LYNDON-SNEVER BUMPER STICKERS—\$6.25	Phone	R		1	
THIS INCLUDES HANDLING COST,	Mail to the fullowing addre	ti:		post Office Box	k 2369
ADDRESS	Alabama State Office P.O. Box 1922 Liontgomery, Alabama	Connecticut State Office P.O. Box 1257 New Haven, Connecticut	Florida State Office P.O. Box 1764 Titusville, Florida		
STITE	Arkansas Stein Office P.O. Box 53	Delaware State Office P.O. Box 448	Georgia State Office P.O. Box 10753	Tuscaloosa, Al	abams
ZIP CODE	Tillar, Arkansas	Newark, Delaware	Atlanta, Georgia		

	•	Date:	8/19/66		
nsmit th	e following in	·	·		
mamit th	e lonowing in	Type in plaintext o	or code)		
_	AIRTEL	•	V		· · · · · · · · ·
		(Prio	ority)		
,					
	•	X			
١.	TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-	9-54)	· ·		
	FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (1	57 - 281)	,,,		
بر ا	FROM: SAC, CHARDOTTE (1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG	RAM			Λ I
	INTERNAL SECURITY	10	,	<i>r</i> v	
***	DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUP (NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR	DOMESTIC	•	1.10	M
	TRANQUILITY)	***************************************		Like	Y
		Y Comment		· V.	, I -
,	ReBulet, 8/10/66.	.* - \		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. :
	In accordance			·	, i
	reBulct, three postal ca and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P.	Resident A	gencies to	ne waited o	מ
	and sent to appropriate	Resident A	gencies to	ne waited o	n .
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P.	Resident A	gencies to	ne waited o	
	and sent to appropriate	Resident A	gencies to	ne waited o	
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P. - 0 10	Resident A O. Box 236	igencies to	ne waited o	
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P. - D + D (3) - Bureau (RM) 1 - Birmingham (157-835)	Resident A O. Box 236	igencies to	ne waited o	
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P. - 0 10	Resident A O. Box 236	igencies to	ne waited o	
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P.	Resident A O. Box 236	igencies to	ne waited o	
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P. \[\begin{align*} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Resident A O. Box 236	igencies to	ne waited o	
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P. \[\begin{align*} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Resident A O. Box 236 (Info) (RM)	gencies to	be mailed o	
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P.	Resident A O. Box 236 (Info) (RM)	gencies to	be mailed o	5
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P.	Resident A O. Box 236 (Info) (RM)	igencies to	be mailed o	5
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P.	Resident A O. Box 236 (Info) (RM)	Tuscaloo	7-8-	5
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P.	Resident A O. Box 236 (Info) (RM)	Tuscaloo	be mailed o	5
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P.	Resident A O. Box 236 (Info) (RM)	Tuscaloo	7-8-	5
	and sent to appropriate or before 8/24/66 to P.	Resident A O. Box 236 (Info) (RM)	Tuscaloo	7-8-	5

Speciál Agent in Charge

Memorandum

OT 1

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE:

8/29/66

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

SUBJECT: COINTELPRO (NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR DOMESTIC TRANQUILITY)

RM (KLAN)

advised that at a meeting of it was learned that someone in the Warren County Klavern, UKA, possibly is publishing newsletters. A newsletter entitled TO PATRIOTS OF TRUTH" was read, which apparently is an answer to letters sent to various Klansmen on the letterhead of the National Committee For Domestic Tranquility.

Informant made available a copy of this newsletter, which is being furnished the Bureau herewith.

The above is for the information of the Bureau.

Bureau (Enc. 1)

Charlotte (2 - 157-281)

EX-103

CFW: jho

MA SEP 11 1965

54 SEP S

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ATRIEL

L - Mr. Herington L - Mr. McGuire

To

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

From:

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES)

During 1965 the Charlotte Office handled authorized counterintelligence activity which disrupted a group health insurance plan offered to Klan membership in North Carolina.

It is noted that James Robertson Jones, Grand Dragon, United Klans of America, Inc., currently handles a life insurance program for Klan members.

Advise the Bureau if the Jones Life Insurance Program is being administrated in accordance with existing North Carolina Life Insurance Laws, and if not, submit a recommendation to the Bureau designed to disrupt this endeavor which may become a substantial source of revenue for the United Klans of America in North Carolina.

Take no action other than that specifically requested in this communication without prior Bureau authority.

JF (5)	i:rwf
	MARLED 12
Sport	SEP 16 1900
rk	COUM-FBI
attairan	164 1
il	rn 23 1996
liivan 575	EP 23 1500
in Room	
endy	MAIL ROOM V TELETYPE UNIT

NEC-35 157-9-8-5

- SEP 21 SU

170

(157-201)SAC, Charlotte

Director, FBI · (157-9-6)

- Mr. Martin 1 - Mr. McGuire

COUNTERINGELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISPUSTION OF MATE GROUPS

Recerce C/25/66 captioned

RH - (KLAH)."

has broken away from the Berep states that United Klace of America, Inc., (UKA), and has established a renegade blan unit. It is indicated that the hand his followers have caused trouble for members of the Rutherford County Klavern, UKA, and have made harassing telephone calls intimidating school officials in Eutherford County, North Carolina.

You are requested to give strong consideration to a counterintelligence proposal designed to disrupt his renegade klan unit, and to heighten the antagonism between his unit and the Rutherford County Klavern.

Submit your recommendations in this matter to the Bureau and take no action other than that requested in this communication without prior Bureau authority.

JFM:dsm \ **(**5)

Son Loach

ret

11-15 DE-11 157-9-8-54 EX. 106 19 SEP 26 1966

MARIE 3 20 1966 COMM-FRI

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

F B

Date: 9/23/66

	nit the following i	ın	(Type in p	laintext or code)				. \$.
	AIRTEL	•		·	1		1369 437	100
ia	AIRIED	 - -		(Priority)				
- ,				-,				_
		•				0.1		; (
	TO:	DIRECTOR,	FBI (157-	9-8)	·	14	1800	ĺ
		•	• •			U		. (
	FROM:	SAC, CHARI	LOTTE (157	~281)			1 /	/ ,
1			1,27	•			NI	
٠		HTELLIGENCE. SECURITY	<u>1</u> 446444444444444	District of the second of the	•	1/-	THE	/ :/
13	INTERNAL DISTURBI	ON OF HATE	GROUPS	•		· /	1017	٧
	(JAMES R	OBERTSON JO	NES)	•		١.,	Tam. 1.	
100	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				1		
0		PoPuninte	1, 9/19/60		•	\mathbf{N}		Ċ
12			•			7		•;
		In Januar	y, 1966, f	ollowing 1	the rec	eipt of	V -	
	informat	tion indicat	ing that J	I R JONES	s was m	ur Burne		:
	effort t	to put into n (Widows Be	effect an	ingurance	program	o the <u>ti</u>	me	
	Klansmer	ouran became	effective	on 2/1/6	σ_{s}			
Į						sited th	ie	
i								
.	Charlot	te Office an	d at that	time the	questio	n as to violati	ion of	•
	o an insu	rance progra	m of this	type wour was not	informe	d that 1	this	
	o an insurstate 1:	rance progra aw was put t	o him. He	type wour was not ecific det	informe ails we	d that tre furn	this ished	
	state 1:	rance progra aw was put t lan program	o him. Ho	e was not ecific det	informe ails we his un	d that i re furni derstan	this ished ding	
	or an insur- state 1: was a K	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti	m of this to him. He and no specific he state	type wour was not ecific det ted it was ived less	informe ails we his un than \$1	d that the furnituderstand	this ished ding e	
	or an insurance that if	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic	m of this to him. He and no speame he state iary received not	type wour exific det ted it was ived less come withi	informe ails we his un than \$1	d that the furnituderstand	this ished ding e	
	or an insurance that if	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic ce program w te Insurance	m of this o him. He and no spe me he state ciary received could not commission	type would was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withing.	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p	d that free furniderstand, 000 the	this ished ding e of	
	that if insuranthe Sta	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic ce program w te Insurance	m of this o him. He and no spe me he state ciary received not e commission	was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withing.	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p	d that free furnitions of the furnition of the furnition of the first of the furnition of t	this ished ding e of	
	that if insuranthe Sta	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic ce program w to Insurance As the Bu	m of this o him. He and no spe me he state ciary receive could not e commission commission contract is a ent Fund re-	type would was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withing on. ware, the eceive \$99	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p	d that free furnitions of the furnition of the furnition of the first of the furnition of t	this ished ding e of	
	that if insuranthe Sta	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic ce program w te Insurance As the Bu lows Benevolo	m of this on him. He and no specific received not commission of the commission of the control of	was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withion. ware, the eceive \$99 his pocke	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p benefic	d that free furniderstand, 000 the urview check,	this ished ding e of and	5
	the Wid J. R. J	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic ce program w te Insurance As the Bu lows Benevolo	m of this on him. He and no specific received not commission of the full ways.	was not ecific det ted it was ived less come within on. ware, the eceive \$99 his pocker REC 5	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p benefic	d that free furniderstand, 000 the urview check,	this ished ding e of and that	5
	that if insuranthe State J. R. J.	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic ce program w te Insurance As the Bu lows Benevolo IN order	m of this o him. Ho and no spe me he state ciary received not of commission reau is a ent Fund re control of the fully	was not exific det ted it was ived less come withion. ware, the eceive \$99 his pocked REC 5 explore the program a	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p benefic 9.95 by	d that free furnitions, one the check, bility tered by	this ished ding e of and that JONES	5
	that if insuranthe State J. R. J. some fa	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic ce program w te Insurance As the Bu lows Benevolo IONES adds \$ In order acet of this	m of this o him. Ho and no spe me he state ciary received not of commission reau is a ent Fund re .05 out of to fully insurance	was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withion. ware, the eceive \$99 his pocked REC 5 explore the program and 1 aw and 1	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p benefic 9.95 by t. /5 de possi dminist	d that in re furnition of the furnition	this ished ding e of and that JONES is	5
	that if insuranthe State J. R. J. Some famay be office	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic ce program w te Insurance As the Bu lows Benevole IN order acet of this in violation an opportun	m of this o him. Ho and no spe me he state ciary received not of commission reau is a ent Fund re .05 out of to fully insurance	was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withion. ware, the eceive \$99 his pocked REC 5 explore the program and 1 aw and 1	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p benefic 9.95 by t. /5 de possi dminist	d that in re furnition of the furnition	this ished ding e of and that JONES is	5
	that if insuranthe State J. R. J. Some famay be office	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic ce program w te Insurance As the Bu lows Benevole IN order acet of this in violation an opportun	m of this o him. Ho and no spe me he state ciary received not of commission reau is a ent Fund re .05 out of to fully insurance	was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withion. ware, the eceive \$99 his pocked REC 5 explore the program and 1 aw and 1	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p benefic 9.95 by t. /5 de possi dminist	d that in re furnition of the furnition	this ished ding e of and that JONES is	5
	that if insuranthe State J. R. J. Some famay be office	rance program was put the program the benefice program was the Bullows Benevolutions adds \$ In order act of this in violation an opportunt	m of this o him. Ho and no spe me he state ciary received not of commission reau is a ent Fund re .05 out of to fully insurance	was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withion. ware, the eceive \$99 his pocked REC 5 explore the program and 1 aw and 1	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p benefic 9.95 by t. /5/4 /5/4 le possidminist hereby	d that re furniderstand, 000 the urview check, bility ered by give the agains	this ished ding e of and that JONES is	5
	that if insuranthe State J. R. J. Some famay be office.	rance progra aw was put t lan program At that ti the benefic ce program w te Insurance As the Bu lows Benevole IN order acet of this in violation an opportun	m of this o him. Ho and no spe me he state ciary received not of commission reau is a ent Fund re .05 out of to fully insurance	was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withion. ware, the eceive \$99 his pocked REC 5 explore the program and 1 aw and 1	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p benefic 9.95 by t. /5/4 /5/4 le possidminist hereby	d that in re furnition of the furnition	this ished ding e of and that JONES is	5
	that if insuranthe State J. R. J. Some famay be office.	rance program was put the program of the benefic of the program was the Bullows Benevologones adds \$ 100 order of this in violation an opportuntal of the program opportuntal of the program opportuntal opportunt	m of this o him. Ho and no spe me he state ciary received not of commission reau is a ent Fund re .05 out of to fully insurance	was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withion. ware, the eceive \$99 his pocked REC 5 explore the program and 1 aw and 1	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p benefic 9.95 by t. /5/4 /5/4 le possidminist hereby	d that re furniderstand, 000 the urview check, bility ered by give the agains	this ished ding e of and that JONES is	5
	that if insuranthe State 1. Wich. J. R. J. Some famay be office. C. Wich. J. Bur 2 - Character State 1. State	rance program was put the program of the benefic of the program was the Bullows Benevologones adds \$ 100 order of this in violation an opportuntal of the program opportuntal of the program opportuntal opportunt	m of this o him. Ho and no spe me he state ciary received not of commission reau is a ent Fund re .05 out of to fully insurance	was not ecific det ted it was ived less come withion. ware, the eceive \$99 his pocked REC 5 explore the program and 1 aw and 1	informe ails we his un than \$1 n the p benefic 9.95 by t. /5/4 /5/4 le possidminist hereby	d that re furniderstand, 000 the urview check, bility ered by give the agains	this ished ding e of and that JONES is	5

120-36 (٠.	5-22-64)
1 12-27-1		



mit the	following in								٠ ،
mit the	tollowing in				<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	٠,		
	• ,		. (T)	pe in plainte	xt or code	·)			and and a second an
		· ·			Priority)	<u> </u>			
	-	_		,, 				: :	
C	E 157-28	1					. :		٠, ١
					+h-a	migo Ch	arlot	te to	
//1	Clan, the	Bureau	is reques Carolin	sted to a Insura	autno ance C	ommissi	on for	r this	
-I/I $+$	contact t purpose.	ne North	Caronin	<u> </u>			•		
	See hoose								
112			wou	1d be t	he pro	per pe	rson t	o been -	•
PJC:	contact (concernit	ng this m past and						е.
	contacted	J in the	past and	1143 50		•			
			,				•	-	
•			•						
						-			
			•				•		-
	•			•	•				
,				-					
			•			 •			
					-				
ı		·							
							-	-	
		•			:				
							4		
								,	
	ŕ	r			•		•		
		*				•			
1					•				e,
1								·	
	<u> </u>			2					

Airtel

SAC, Charlotte (157-281)

From:

Director, REC 54 (157-9-8) -52

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PRECRAMO INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF MATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES)

ReCEairtel 9/23/66.

Since you have already successfully handled counterintelligence activity-through

scens that our present inquiry could be successfully handled through him, rather than

North Carolina State Insurance Commission. (See your airtel 1/25/65, captioned "Counterintelligence Program, Internal Security, Disruption of Hate Groups, (Insurance)")

Advise the Bureau whother or not you concur that is the official to be contacted in this matter. event you sustain the recommendation that should be contacted, completely identify his current position with the and advise the Bureau if can be contacted with the certainty that maximum protection would be afforded the FBI interest relative to our inquiry.

Upon receipt of your advice in this matter, immediate consideration will be given to your recommendation. Do not conconcerning tact the North au authority.

ison	this matter	withou	it prior Bure
.oach		[MAILED 19
sper	JFM:jen (5)		SEF 27 1066
nrad	NOTE:	_	COMM-FBI
de		1965,	through the

cooperation of successful authorized counterintelligence activity was taken against a Klan-operated. NOTE CONTINUED - PAGE TV

MAIL, ROOM TO TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to Charlotte RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

NOTE CONTINUED:

health insurance plan. We have requested the Charlotte Office to consider the same type of counterintelligence activity against the revenue-producing and Klan-operated life insurance program in the State of North Carolina. Charlotte has indicated they would like to confidentially discuss this matter with

in order to determine if the Klan Life Insurance Program is being operated in accordance with existing state laws. We feel that it might be wiser to make this contact with rather than as has confidentially assisted us in the past. This communication to resolve that question.

SAC, Charlotte (157-251)

9/29/66

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

- Mr. Martin - Mr. McGuire

Counter intelligence _program INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Recerep 9/7/66 captioned aka. (RM - Klau)."

NO LOCALITY

Reren states that

United Klans of America, Inc., (UNA). At the syssyou meeting of that Klavern, it was decided that klassmen, wearing female attire, would drive through Negro neighborhoods in order to provoke Negroes irto taking action against "white women."

For your information, "The New Crusader," a Chicago, Illinois, newspaper of general circulation, in the issue of 2/29/64, published an article entitled "Homosexual U. S. Nazis Follow Hitler in Sexual Perversion." The article charged that the American Nazi Party (ANP) was evicted from its Chicago offices due to sexual perversion.

It is believed that the South Rowan County Klavern, Morth Carolina, is yulnerable to counterintelligence activities since the membership has expressed a desire to wear female attire. In general, the Klan is apparently proud of its manhood, and, if public attention is directed to the fact that klansmen are wearing female attire and are starting to follow the line of the ANP, then it is most probable that the South Rowan County Klavern might be deactivated.

Submit to the Bureau a counterintelligence proposal designed to ridicule the South Rowan County Klavern along the lines suggested above. You might consider placing the mailing list of that Klavern on the mailing list of the Mattachine Society, headquartered in San Francisco, California.

nE-11 JFM: vjr

REC-21 MAILED 19

SEP 28 1966 到其展现

COMM-FBI

10 SEP 29 1966

MAIL ROOM 🔀

Letter to SAC, Charlotte RE: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

You also might consider the possibility of creating the impression that members of the South Rowan County Klavern are in violation of local or state laws pertaining to transvestitism.

Take no action other than that specifically requested in this communication without prior Bureau authority.

FRI

Date: 9/29/66

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8) FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281) COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/66. and 18 the p-oper person to investigate violations of State Insurance laws. However, of the State insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) - Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) CFW: Jw 20 OCT 1 1955	Transmi	t the following	in n	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8) PROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281) COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/66. And 18 the person and 18 the person to investigate violations of State Insurance laws. However, the State Insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Bureau's interest will be fully protected. Bureau authority is requested to make contact with Concerning this matter who may be able to repolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event gigent to to confer with Concerning this matter. 3)- Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) CFW: jw ED OCT 1 1956	:	· ·	(Type in plaintext or code)	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8) FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281) COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/66. The State insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to to confer with concerning this matter. (3) - Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)	Vía.	AIRTEL		
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/66. In the State Insurance tommission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to confer with concerning this matter. (3)- Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)			(Priority)	
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/66. In the State Insurance tommission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. Sureau authority is also requested to concerning this matter. (3)- Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)		<i></i>		
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/66. In the State Insurance tommission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to confer with concerning this matter. (3)- Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)				7.7
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/66. The State insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)		то:	DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)	
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/66. Pand is the proper person to investigate violations of State Insurance laws. However, The State insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event agent to agent to Bureau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3)- Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)		FROM:	SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)	Lador
INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON JONES) Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/66. The State Insurance toumission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)			1 feet	VO
Ind is the proper person and is the proper person to investigate violations of State Insurance laws. However, If the State Insurance Commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3)— Burcau (157-9-8) 2— Charlotte (157-281) St 157-9 CFW: jw (5)				
Re Bureau airtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/66. In and 18 the proper person to investigate violations of State Insurance laws. However, It he State Insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)				Land I
and is the proper person to investigate violations of State Insurance laws. However, the State Insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) - Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)				Inh
and 18 the proper person to investigate violations of State Insurance laws. However, the State Insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) - Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)			Re Bureau sirtel to Charlotte dated 9/27/6	6.1
to investigate violations of State Insurance laws. However, of the State Insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3)- Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)	·			11 crown
to investigate violations of State Insurance laws. However, of the State Insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Bureau's interest will be fully protected. Bureau authority is requested to make contact with be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event agent to Bureau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3)- Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)		•		
to investigate violations of State Insurance laws. However, of the State Insurance commission, and it is believed he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3)- Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)			and 18 trate of the	-rys on
he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)		to inves	tigate violations of State Insurance laws.	However,
he is the person who would be in a better position to determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281)			the Charles Transport Country Colon and it is	hold awad
determine if the insurance program being administered by J. R. JONES is in violation of State laws. It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Burcau's interest will be fully protected. Burcau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event agent to Burcau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. 3)- Burcau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) CFW: jw (5)		ho is th	o person who would be in a better position t	Derreved
It is believed that either of these men may be contacted with the certainty that the Bureau's interest will be fully protected. Bureau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Bureau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) - Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) & /5 /7 - 9 - 8 - 5 /7 / 9 - 8 - 5 /7 / 9 - 8 /7 / 9 / 8 / 9 / 9 / 9 / 9 / 9 / 9 / 9 / 9	ļ	determin	e if the insurance program being administere	d by
contacted with the certainty that the Bureau's interest will be fully protected. Bureau authority is requested to make contact concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Bureau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3)- Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) CFW: Jw (5)		J. R. JC	MES is in violation of State laws.	
contacted with the certainty that the Bureau's interest will be fully protected. Bureau authority is requested to make contact concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Bureau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3)- Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) CFW: Jw (5)		V	It is helieved that either of these men ma	v be
Bureau authority is requested to make contact with concerning this matter who may be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event agent to Bureau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) - Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) CFW: jw (5)	0	contacte	ed with the certainty that the Bureau's inter	est
with be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Bureau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) - Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) CFW: Jw (5)				\sim \sim
with be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES' insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Bureau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) - Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) CFW: Jw (5)			Purpose authority is requested to make cont	act (O)
be able to resolve the question of the legality of JONES insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Bureau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) - Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) 5 /5 /7 - 9 - 5 /6 /6 /6 /6 /6 /6 /6 /6 /6 /6 /6 /6 /6		with	concerning this matter w	ho may
insurance program. In the event refers the contacting agent to Bureau authority is also requested to confer with concerning this matter. (3) - Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) (5) CFW: jw (5)	3	be able	to resolve the question of the legality of J	ONES
3)- Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) 55/5 7- 9-8-5 CFW: jw (5)		insuranc	ce program. In the event refers the c	ontacting
3) - Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) St 157-9-8-5 CFW: Jw (5)				ested
3)- Bureau (157-9-8) 2 - Charlotte (157-281) 55/57-9-8-5 CFW: jw (5)				Y // Live
2 - Charlotte (157-281)	1	_L .		AVANY I
(5) 20 OCT A 1966				7 11 12
(5) 20 OCT A 1966		OTRULA des	1	
			20 OCT 1 1966	
			19 19	
			T.A.	

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

Sent'

SUP

187

Airtel

Charlotte (157-231)

Director, FBI (157-9-8)

Counterintelligence program INTERNAL SECURITY DISHUPTION OF HATE GROUPS (JAMES ROBERTSON SONES) NO TOILIN

RcCEmirtel 9/29/66.

You are authorized to contact

North Carolina State Insurance Commission, in order to determine if the current life insurence program currently being handled by James Robertson Jones, Grand Dragon, United Klans of Azerica, Inc., North Carolina, is in conformity with North Carolina State insurance laws.

In the event it is necessary, you are also authorized to contact If the Korth Carolina State Insurance Commission, relative to this matter.

Insure that both stand that the FBI's interest in this matter must be fully protocted.

Upon completion of these contacts, submit to the Bureau your observations and proposals designed to disrupt the Rlan Life Insurance Program in the State of North Carolina.

Take no action other than that specifically authorized in this communication without prior Bureau authority.

NOTE:

Loach	F1: mass s	_		• •
nr	The UMA.	under the direction of	f James	Poberteon Jones
· ——has	started a Klan	life iusurance program	1	Monor caon dones,
sper		TITE TURNISHING DIOREST	n which	could be the
llohonBOUI	ce of substant:	al revenue for the Kl	in In	1965 through the
1rad		1 - 31.		roop, cut ordin cuta
·		j.		

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE 2

Airtel to SAC, Charlotte Re: COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM 157-9-8

NOTE CONTINUED:

cooperation of Charlotte was able to disrupt the Klan health insurance program in North Carolina, which was designed to bring additional funds into the Klan. Charlotte now desires to institute inquiry through who is an established reliable source of the Charlotte Office. Charlotte also pointed out that in the normal course of events it may be of the North Carolina State necessary to also contact Insurance Commission, who is directly involved with is a reliable contact and Charlotte will fully protect the assures that both FBI interest. Euronu records contain no derogatory information relative to

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (80-648-8) ATT: ELECTRONICS SECTION

10/14/66 DATE:

SAC, CHARLOTTE (66-352)

SUBJECT:

FROM

CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN (UKA) (Bufile 157-370)

As the Eureau is aware, Charlotte Division has extensive Ku Klox Klan activities involving United Klens of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA) and investigation and information from informants has determined that a number of Klansmen, primarily officers in the Klan, have citizens' band radios installed in their automobiles and use these radios as a means of communication involving meetings, activities, etc.

At the present time Charlotte is experiencing numerous acts of violence involving cross burnings, shooting into residences, and dynamiting of residences and automobiles. Some of these acts of violence involve violations of Civil Rights Act, 1964, primarily the public education facet, over which the FBI has investigative jurisdiction. These acts of violence have occurred pulmarily in four of five concentrated areas and allegedly attributable in most instances to members of UKA: however, no information received indicating that these acts of violence are being committed on instructions from Klan headquarters or Klan leaders but more likely are being committed by small groups of individuals in a particular Klavern.

- Boreau (RM) (2 - 80 - 648 - 8)(2 - 157 - 370)(2)- 157-9-8) Chariotte (2 - 66-352) (2 - 157 - 230)

157-9-8 NOT RECORD 165 OCT 26 1966

(2 - 157 - 281)TA WALKS MAS UN

Charlotte is expending a high percentage of manpower in an effort to solve and combat these acts of violence in those instances which are within the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI and at the present time plans are being formulated to concentrate investigative activities in the four or five localities where a majority of these acts of violence are being committed in an all-out effort to solve these cases and in an effort to deter future acts of violence.

While no information has been received that individuals responsible for these acts of violence have used citizens' band radios for communication in this connection, it has been determined that they do use these radios as a means of communication between each other under normal circumstances in connection with rallies, Klavern meetings, etc.

It is felt that citizens' band radios utilized on a selective basis by the Charlotte Office would greatly assist Agents in their investigations and coverage of general Klan activities and may be of considerable assistance in connection with Charlotte's attempt to curb and identify individuals involved in various acts of violence.

In the event citizens' band radios are available for field use, the Bureau is requested to furnish Charlotte five citizens' band radios capable of mobile or station installation to be used as set forth above.

Memorandum

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE: 10/7/66

FROM

Roger

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

SUB]ECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS They

Re Bureau letter to Charlotte dated 9/23/66.

By airtels dated 8/19/66 and 8/26/66, captioned "United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Racial Matters (Klan)", the Bureau was furnished information concerning the interview of and was advised that it appeared that the disagreement between and Klan members offered potential, on a limited scale, for counterintelligence action.

The activities of the have continued to result in disagreement among Klan members in the general area of Shelby, N. C., and have caused bitterness on the part of individual members toward J. R. JONES, Grand Dragon. JONES has not taken a strong stand opposing and his activities and for this reason the "loyal members of UKA are dissatisfied

It would appear at this time that any maneuvering on the part of the Bureau in this matter on other than a limited scale could jeopardize the present situation which is favorable. No action which could be taken would cause more disagreement than already exists; however, it is believed that limited counterintelligence action could help in continuing the disagreement.

In this regard, on available some literature being disseminated by

made

3 - Bureau (157-9-8) (Enc 3) (RM) REC-1/57-9-8

CFW: jw.

DE-11),

em : DOT 1.7 4866

¥.15



.

and his follows which bears the return address of the UKA in S. C. and also post office box in Shelby, N. C. Previously the Bureau was advised that Klan leaders of UKA in N. C. in the vicinity of Shelby had indicated they plan to withhold making payments to the State and National offices of UKA until the status of the stat

There are being furnished the Bureau herewith one xerox copy each of three pieces of literature. The Bureau if it concurs with the above recommendation of the Charlotte Office, is requested to prepare two copies each of these three pieces of literature and return them to the Charlotte Office for dissemination. It is requested that these be prepared on regular size paper rather than on government size paper.

If approved, the three pieces of literature will be mailed with a cover letter to J. R. JONES and to ROBERT SHELTON. In the letter, which will not be signed, it will be pointed out that from the literature, it appears that

of UKA in S. C., and that the writer of the letter and other Klansmen are not going to pay additional dues until this association is dissolved. This letter will be prepared on "Klan type" typewriter on locally purchased paper and will be mailed from the general vicinity of Shelby, N. C. If no action is forth coming as a result of this letter, additional consideration will be given to action taken.

At the present time, has very few followers and there is no indication that his renegade group will aspire. His activities are being followed closely and any information received which offers potential in the counterintelligence field will be carefully considered and action recommended. No action will be taken without prior Bureau authority.

White fathers and white models, you are white because you ere born white; so were your grandparents; all the way back. None of them integrated or intermarried with negroes; they would have cled to prevent your being endangered by an inferior race.

line year exeming year of illering flag sume safeguinds?

Are you going to be brain-washed into letting your child lose his birthright by forced race. TAINING? And what about your grandchildren? Do you know that they will be white too?

Your skin is white: are you determined to do all in your power to stay white? You will stay white if you will put every ounce of energy that you possibly can in this fight against mongrelization.

Integration and intermarriage will not effect you if you do not surrender your white heritge to the race mixers. The reds, blacks, and yellows are closing in to exterminate white blood.

William outhoughtened 23 to 1 m Tails Mored!

Whites have always been outnumbered, but wise enough to stay in control. Dear reader: The god that animate If not what a horrible fate awaits your offspring! Dear reader, think about your descendents of generations yet unborn.

Children was end Denounde That Every White Line and Every White Woman Denatio Wildels the Men White Macagh to De It? Don't You Think You Had Botter De It. or Die Diener

The anti-white racial hordes are closing in KOW.

Your homes, schools, churches and way of life are being threatened daily. Are you going to man if the late of the sale meeting made nationals. Commentative which, or are you going to be a diagrace to the pure WHITE BLOOD of your honorable ancestors??

If you are not going to stand up and fight this advancing integration movement, your white children might be in safer hands in a negro orphanage . . . and then, please don't bring any more white children into this world, as you are not fit to be the parents of white children.

West of Up, White Americanal Fight integration, intermerriage, and mongrelization. Please don't let any of your descendants turn out to be half-breeds. Do not be too weak to stand up and fight those who are trying to force you and yours to submit to such things as mixing the races. Light with whill integration of race, school and church. Slow, gradual, deliberate integration means you are swallowing slowly administered Poison to American White citizens and Their forhilles.

FILLOW ALTHIOAMS. Contribot Fight this anti-white gang of enemies of pure white womanhood and Christian institutions!

Dear region: If you hesitate for one moment—all can be lost—let's hope you have no waited too long afrency. May the Almighty God in Heaven grant that you have not. Don' surrender your birthright!

If you are interested in joining a Legal, Constituted, Chartered, National Organization, United Mans of America, inc. write

Nederla Carley: Duite 401, Aleten Eldy, Teseulesen, Landaum

S. C. Office: P. O. Bon 4144, Spertmiders, C. C.

CONTRACTOR STORES CONTRACTOR AND STORES AND

Loturiel Youothildren?"

HOW WILL YOU EMPLAIN WHEN YOUR YOUNGSTERS ASK YOU ADOUT WHE AMERICA THAT WAS?

Offentimes, for the sake of argument, one must stipulate to certain points as facts. Let's hope that our friends who see no danger in the Communist program will agree, for the time being, that there is such a danger and that the danger may suddenly overcome America, just as it did Czechoslovakia. What will you tell your children?

Let's say, for the sake of argument, that the Reds assume control: they are in control of communications, they are in control of public utilities, they have slaughtered or imprisioned the police, they have slaughtered or imprisioned

What will you tell these younsters clustered at your knees? How will you tell them that their nation, strong, dynamic, compassionate a few years ago, is now gone? How will you tell them that you cannot go to the store and buy food for them because the store is locked against its owners and that your money is no longer any good? How will you tell them that the policeman on the corner is no longer a friend—he has been replaced by a tyrant from the stepps of Asia or from the jungles of Africa? How will you tell them that the America your fathers gave to you has been lost?

What will you say when your little son, who feels you are a Marshal Dillon or a Mopalong Cassidy, asks you have you don't take a gun and go out to set things straight? What will you say when your feenager has you what you have done to prevent this takeover? Will you tell him you played gail or went lishing or learned to water ski, or worked in the garden or learned to make ceramics or hindle in the hills or a million other things, while your nation went down the drain?

What will you say when these children, whose lives have already been blueprinted for them, ask what they should do? How will you advise them when they ask if they should resist? What will you say if they ask you if they should continue to adore God, despite the ultimatum of the New Order? What will you do when the order comes to gather your children and ship them into State camps where they can become robots of the State?

Communist writings openly predict that they will seize control centers, and that the great mass of population will the produces. It could show that the taylors of a nation will the take opposed site? A sample down on the buildest, motivated in part by the same drive that cause having other flow have ariven people from their homes. Can you be sure that this will not hoppon — a welfally after you have a fitter right in Theriam and Rochester? There containly was no motivation in justify asserts upon eithers and police, and the description of private property. How would filled some people react if all laws were suddenly eliminated?

On suppose you lived through the blood baths, and 15 years from now your youngiters and about the America that was. Will you tell them of the freedoms you had, the freedom to 50 while you wished, to do what you wished, to say what you wished? Will you tell them of the 11m you had and the happiness you had? What will you say when they ask how these things happened to sip away?

Will you admit that you dimissed all efforts to halt the drift toward Communism as "IscCarthylam", that you helped smear everyone who tried to point out the danger?

If you are a father or mother, look at your children. If they are asleep, walk in and look at them —pencelul, contential, trusting. Are you doing anything to prevent just such a terrifying picture as two have painted? Do you bother to inform yourself on the crift toward tyranny? Or do you plan to collaborate with the enemy, to "make friends" with the New Order?

If America is to be spared this terror, it must be because her people have forbidden H. If the people will not stem the stile, then each American must face the terror that has already been visited han Creekessavekin, Poland, Yagoslavia, East Germany, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Manchurle, and many, many other lands.

And Master, what will you tell your children??

The above editorial by Don Carpenter in The Ledger, Montrose, California, is repreduced as a public service. More copies may be obtained, free, by writing to: White Leant of Symulay, Inc.

R. E. SCOCOIN

Stand Dragon

REALM OF S. C.

P. O. BOX 4144 SPARTANBURG S

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

157-9-8-58

140

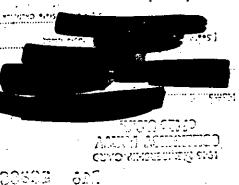
1. To abt mo disched between and stand in discounts, achoeds and standibles with open of the solution of the standiscentification.

2, To preceded readily while, to pergralled the the white rise risk in the the Task

3, to exactive of the by use of properties, that the by use of propestion, said reston, submoveton, discontion and visitation, it nepsesonly.

by Roda to take over control of America.

The state of the s



Class Siresgle
Trained Players

Trained Players

Trained Players



Published for the Physical Committee Physical Election Campaign Committee

WORLDMARY PURT HERBS 33 ZIM 1836 Dec.t. New York, N. Y.

19/

United Wlans of America Inc.

S.C. Office P.O. Box 4144

SAC, Charlotte (157-281).

10/18/66

Director, FBI (157-9-3) -58

1 - Mr. McGuire

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

ReCElet 10/7/66.

Authority denied.

Monton

Poc

Since, in your judgment, the proposed counterintelligence activity set forth in relet is not absolutely escential, you should resubmit your suggestion when you are in a position to recommend it as a necessity.

The enclosures transmitted with relet will be maintained at the Eureau, unless you advise to the contrary.

Continue to closely follow Lynch's activities and submit counterintelligence proposals regarding him, when indicated.

N

NOTE:

has established a small ronegade Klan unit in North Carolina, having broken away from the UKA. activities have caused bitterness between some UKA members and the Grand Dragon, UKA, North Carolina. Charlotte has suggested that the use of an anonymous mailing might possibly increase that bitterness, however, Charlotte's recommendation is accompanied by the reservation that it may have the opposite effect. Only positive recommendations will be considered under the Counterintelligence Program.

JFM:1mm (4)

OCT 18 3 25 AH "66

REAL PROPERTY OF

6 MATE 2 SE TYPE UNIT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-8)

DATE: 10/14/66

FROM:

SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-281)

BJECT:

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM INTERNAL SECURITY DISRUPTION OF HATE GROUPS

Re Charlotte letter, 7/19/66.

This communication sets forth the status of captioned matter in the Charlotte Division as of 10/15/66.

I. POTENTIAL COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

Α.

The Bureau has been advised previously that the Charlotte Office is alert to developments growing out of the current activities of of United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA), in North Carolina, who was banished from the Klan following a trial in June, Reportedly. was banished, he set up two klaverns, one at Shelby, N. C., and one at Rutherfordton, N. C., and claimed they were chartered (in South Carolina. This has caused considerable agitation among Klan members in the area who have threatened to suspend payment of funds to the state and national offices until [status is fully resolved. In addition, this situation has caused disagreement between and BOB SHELTON.

The above information was furnished the Bureau in Charlotte airtels dated 8/12/66, 8/19/66, and 8/26/66.

By letter dated 9/23/66, the Bureau requested that this office give strong consideration to a counter-intelligence proposal designed to disrupt activities.

(2) - Bureau (EM) 2 - Charlotte ¥35 n

DE-11 /57 - 9-8-59

CFW: namk

REC- 48

(4)

EX 106

56 OCT 25 1966

12 OCT 19 1966

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CE 157-281

The Bureau was advised, in substance, by airtel 10/7/66 that the present situation is such that any maneuvering on the part of the Bureau on other than a limited scale could jeopardize the climate now favorable to the Bureau. It was pointed out that it is the feeling of the Charlotte Office that no action which could be taken would cause more disagreement than already exists. It was proposed that some of the literature being passed out by group bearing the name of UKA in South Carolina be reproduced for the purpose of anonymous mailing to JONES and SHELTON. This matter is still under consideration by the Bureau.

The Charlotte Office plans to continue to follow closely the situation involving and recommend appropriate action.

B. WIDOWS BENEVOLENT FUND (WBF)

In referenced letter and subsequent communications, the Bureau was advised that the WBF, an insurance program set up by J. R. JONES beginning 2/1/66, offered some potential for counterintelligence action. It was believed that sooner or later JONES would mishandle funds collected under this program or would fail to pay one of the beneficiaries, which would result in considerable agitation among Klan members who have joined this insurance program.

By airtel dated 9/19/66, the Bureau requested information as to whether this insurance program is being administered in accordance with existing state insurance laws and by airtel dated 10/6/66, the Bureau authorized contact with the Insurance Commission at Raleigh, N. C., for the purpose of discussing this matter.

It is anticipated that contact will be made with a representative of the State Insurance Commission in the near future for this purpose.

C. NATIONAL KLONVOCATION

By letter dated 9/27/66, the Bureau advised that the Birmingham Office had suggested that an attempt be made to force UKA to hold a national klonvocation. It was stated that the Birmingham Office believes that the question may be raised through informants and the suggestion transmitted to the membership that BOB SHELTON is afraid to hold a national convention inasmuch as he fears he would not be retained in office.

The Charlotte Office has given careful consideration to this proposal and its views are being furnished the Bureau and Birmingham by separate communication.

D. SOUTH ROWAN KLAVERN

By letter dated 9/29/66, the Bureau pointed out that information had been received concerning members of the South Rowan Klavern of UKA discussing the possibility of some of its members donning female attire for the purpose of enticing Negroes to take action against them. The Bureau proposed that some counterintelligence action be considered in connection with the transvestite tendencies of the Klan members.

Consideration has been given to the Bureau's proposal and the views of the Charlotte Office have been furnished the Bureau by separate communication.

E. CITIZEN BAND RADIOS

Information has been received in the past that a number of Klan members in North Carolina own and operate citizen band radios and that these radios are used in connection with Klan activity. It has been reported that these radios are used informally by Klan members in giving directions to other members on how to reach meeting places and public rallies.

It is known that walkie-talkies are employed on citizen band frequencies at rally sites for the purpose of

controlling crowds and directing members of the Klan security guard. The full extend of the Klan's use of these radios is not known; however, it is possible that they are used for other purposes, some of which may involve law violations, such as cross burnings, etc.

The Charlotte Office is exploring this situation and by separate communication is requesting the Bureau to furnish this office five citizen band radios for the purpose of monitoring Klan conversations in various areas.

II. PENDING COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTION

A. J. R. JONES

Considerable information has been furnished the Bureau previously relative to girl friends of J. R. JONES, Grand Dragon. It has been determined that Raleigh, N. C., is a girl friend of JONES, and efforts have been and are being made to develop information which can be turned over to the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation which will result in the arrest of JONES with

In this connection, it will be extremely difficult to cause the arrest of JONES inasmuch as he has made the statement that he never takes to his motel and he does not go to residence but meets her at the apartment of the girl friend of who lives in Raleigh. At the present time JONES is in Raleigh for the entire week in connection with the Klan booth at the North Carolina State Fair, and Raleigh Agents have been alerted to this opportunity to capitalize on the situation.

Information has also been received that JONES has a girl friend in Statesville, N. C., by the name of

Investigation has determined that

resides

201

CE 157-281

The investigation revealed that reported to be the girl friend of the first Aside from this fact has not been in any trouble or caused any disturbances in the area.

No information has been received placing J. R. JONES in company with

15,00

The Charlotte Office is remaining alert to the potential offered by JONES's extra-marital activities, and every opportunity will be taken to further implement this counterintelligence action.

As the Bureau has been previously advised, during the spring of

JONES with a view toward causing his removal as Grand Dragon. Although this action caused considerable agitation among Klan members and Klan leaders, it was not successful in causing JONES's removal.

BOB SHELTON was instrumental in curtailing this counterintelligence action when he strongly endorsed JONES and set up a grievance committee. SHELTON threatened to banish members who continued to criticize JONES's administration. At that time it was reported that SHELTON did not desire to take any action against JONES or other Klan leaders which could conceivably hurt SHELTON in connection with his trial for contempt of Congress.

It is believed that after SHELTON's trial is fully completed and after the trial of the other Klan leaders for contempt of Congress some action may be taken which will result in the removal of JONES. However, at this time it is believed that SHELTON will take no action whatsoever against JONES to cause his removal.

B. INTERVIEWS WITH KLANSMEN

In connection with the submission of non-prosecutive summary reports, the Charlotte Office has established the policy of requiring interviews with Klansmen on whom reports

are being submitted. Informants have advised that interviews with Klan members cause not only the person being interviewed but also other Klan members who hear about the interview considerable alarm. It is felt that this is a worthwhile program which not only accomplishes some measure of counterintelligence action but also results in obtaining background information regarding Klan leaders and offers a potential for development of informants.

These interviews also tend to keep the Klan members off balance and give them a subject for discussion at klavern meetings. It probably has the effect of keeping down acts of violence inasmuch as Klan members are aware that their identities are known to the FBI.

III. TANGIBLE RESULTS

The paramount objective of the counterintelligence program is to hold down membership and disrupt the presently existing organization of UKA. One of the major objectives of the Charlotte Office in this regard has been the removal of J. R. JONES, which has not been accomplished to date. However, efforts to do so have had side effects which are beneficial to the Bureau.

Considerable agitation has been stirred up among the Klan leaders and although there is no group which is now taking a strong stand against JONES's leadership, information available shows that many of the Klan leaders in North Carolina are not pleased with the way in which JONES is handling Klan affairs. The leaders of the Klan are also dissatisfied with the administration of BOB SHELTON.

During the spring of 1966 and continuing into the early summer, any number of klaverns were reported becoming defunct due to lack of interest and loss of membership. With the advent of the race riots in northern cities and statements made by STOKLEY CARMICHAEL, head of SNCC, the Klan in North Carolina appeared to be rejuvenated.

On August 14, 1966, the Klan held a rally at the Municipal Auditorium in Raleigh and made prior arrangements for use of the aditorium. The City of Raleigh forced the

CE 157-281

Klan to admit Negroes to its rally, which also resulted in Klan members becoming highly incensed and this likewise appeared to spur recruiting efforts.

The recent brief resurgence of the Klan has not escaped the notice or attention of the Charlotte Office. Every effort is being made to thoroughly penetrate the Klan and at the present time this office has over 100 informants and potential informants. Through these sources, efforts are being made to keep the individual klaverns off balance and disgruntled with the state and national leaders.

The counterintelligence program is being given continued and preferred attention and every effort is being made to develop programs which will result in the disruption of the Klan.